



# **AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT**

**U.S. Price List  
Effective October 3, 2016**

**STEIGER® AND QUADTRAC® TRACTORS**

**PL-100 FW Revision 47**

**SAP Price List 028 C5**

**THIS IS A COMPLETE REVISION**

**Copyright 2016 By  
CNH Industrial America LLC**





## GENERAL INFORMATION

### ADVANCE FREIGHT

Advance freight will be added to the machinery invoice as a separate net charge for machinery shipped from field locations or from other than specified Ex Works locations.

### PRICES

Prices are Ex Works factory, where the goods are manufactured, except where noted. For detailed information concerning prices, please refer to your OPERATING GUIDE.

### CONTENTS OF ORGANIZATION

CNH Industrial N.V. issues price lists and revisions covering each Case IH contract. The U.S. Price List is published in U.S. funds and the Canadian Price List is published in Canadian funds. Ensure that you are using the correct price list. U.S. or Canada is referenced at the top of each page and the Canadian price lists have a Maple Leaf on the price list cover page.

Freight, duty and sales taxes are NOT included in any wholegoods or attachment prices shown in the price list. Any appropriate freight, duty, Federal, State, and Provincial taxes will be added to the machinery invoice as separate net charges.

### PROCEDURE

The price pages for each machine (or group of machines) lists both "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories."

Each price list is comprised of the various machines sold under that contract. Each price book section has "Factory Supplied Options" and "Factory Supplied Accessories" price pages. When ordering and pricing a machine, follow the ordering instructions listed for that machine. Accessories listed following the "Factory Supplied Accessories" heading are available for installation in the field.

### DISTRIBUTION OF PRICE LISTS

Price lists and periodic price list revisions will be posted on the Dealer Portal and distributed electronically when possible.

Printed copies of current price lists, index tabs and binders can be purchased from the Document Management Center (DMC). Orders should be placed only through the DMC web site link located on the Dealer Portal. For DMC customer service inquiries, other than placing orders, call (262) 636-7540.

Internal E-mail: #NA DMC ORDER CENTER  
Complete U.S. Price List is PL-100  
Complete Canadian Price List is PLC-100

Periodic price list revisions are usually accompanied by a cover sheet which carries instructions on price page changes and where to insert replacement or new price pages. The revisions are dated and are effective as of that date.





## STEIGER® AND QUADTRAC® TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

### STEIGER WHEELED SERIES TRACTORS

SPECIAL FEATURE REQUEST PROCESS .....	1
STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	5
Price List .....	8
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	22
STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	27
Price List .....	30
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	44
STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	49
Price List .....	53
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	69
STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	73
Price List .....	77
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	91
STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	95
Price List .....	99
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	114
STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	117
Price List .....	121
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	134
STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR	
Standard Features .....	139
Price List .....	143
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	156



## STEIGER® AND QUADTRAC® TRACTORS TABLE OF CONTENTS

### STEIGER QUADTRAC SERIES TRACTORS

#### STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR

Standard Features .....	161
Price List .....	164
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	174

#### STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR

Standard Features .....	177
Price List .....	181
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	194

#### STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR

Standard Features .....	199
Price List .....	203
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	216

#### STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR

Standard Features .....	221
Price List .....	225
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	235

#### STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR

Standard Features .....	239
Price List .....	243
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	253

#### STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR

Standard Features .....	257
Price List .....	260
Factory Supplied Attachments .....	269

#### PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES .....

#### STEIGER FACTORY AND FIELD INSTALLED WEIGHT PACKAGES .....

#### Estimated Weights of Wheeled Steiger Tractors.....

#### Tire Option Weights.....

#### SHIP BY RAIL PROCESS FOR FARGO 4WD TRACTORS .....

#### STEIGER WHEEL SPACER REFERENCE.....

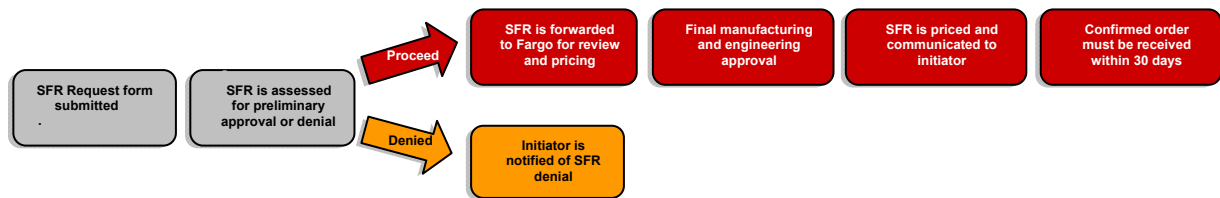
#### PURCHASED PROTECTION.....



## Steiger Special Feature Requests

The Special Feature Request (SFR) process provides Case IH dealers with a method of offering features to their customers that are not addressed by the base unit and option configurations in the price book. Special features are developed as unique solutions to individual requirements. SFR codes are not listed in the price book. They are, however, factory approved custom solutions to fill the specialized needs of Case IH Steiger 4WD customers.

### *The Special Feature Request Process*



Once the SFR request form is completed, Dealer shall submit electronically to the Case IH TSM and Tractor Product Specialist.

The Case IH TSM or Tractor Product Specialist will submit SFR to [Mitch.Kaiser@CaseIH.com](mailto:Mitch.Kaiser@CaseIH.com).

The SFR request will be analyzed and preliminary approval or denial will be determined.

Marketing determination will be based on the following factors:

- Market need / niche – is there an emerging market trend that requires a certain feature for increased efficiency or improved performance.
- Market potential / volume expectations – how large is the short term market potential and how many units will be impacted by the SFR. Are there longer term market growth opportunities that result from this special feature.
- Parts and service requirements – will the SFR address a gap in the parts product offering, or will the SFR introduce unnecessary complexity to the parts and/or service system.
- Manufacturing complexity – can the requested feature be manufactured and efficiently integrated into the plant.
- Safety and reliability – will the SFR introduce any degradation to the safety or reliability standards of the machine or operator.
- Other alternatives to address need – can the identified market need be satisfied through alternate means.

If the SFR is denied a detailed explanation will be provided to the initiator of the request. If the SFR receives preliminary marketing approval, it is forwarded to the Fargo plant and the SFR Coordinator for manufacturing and engineering review.

When the SFR Coordinator receives the marketing-approved SFR request, if engineering/manufacturing concurs they will begin the sequential process of developing a bid price. The following events takes place at Fargo when SFR bids are developed:

1. The costs to complete the SFR are determined and a final bid (SFR price) is developed
2. The final bid is reviewed for completeness and accuracy
3. The bid is approved, revised, or declined by Fargo Plant Management
4. If approved, the bid is given to the originator of the SFR request
5. The originator prices the bid to the customer

#### ***How Long Does a SFR Bid Take?***

Once preliminary approval is received the completed bid price will be quoted within 15 business days via e-mail to the individual who originated the request. More complex SFR bids that require supplier input or confirmation may take longer.

#### ***Ordering Deadlines***

You should note that quoted prices are valid for one month beginning on the quote date. If an order is not submitted within the 30 day period the bid is considered void. The SFR initiator must reply to [Case IH Marketing with](#) acceptance of the bid. The confirmed SFR number must be added as a note to the tractor order.

#### ***Some Notes About Costs***

The cost of developing a single special feature can sometimes be quite expensive. This high cost is due to one time engineering and manufacturing costs that are recovered in the price of the SFR. Orders for multiple units with the same SFR feature decrease the cost per unit by spreading this fixed cost (development and engineering) over the multiple units. In addition, all SFRs are kept on file. If a request matches a project completed earlier the development time and cost of the SFR may be reduced and the cost savings reflected in the quote to the originator."

#### ***Manufacturing Lead Time***

The lead time to build a tractor with a SFR will vary upon the complexity of the feature and the availability of special parts. Lead times begin once the SFR has been accepted by the dealer and ordered.

#### ***Examples of SFRs***

A few examples of Special Features Requests completed for Steiger customers are:

- Tire sizes and brands not offered in the price book
- Special configurations
- Replacement cabs

The Special Feature Request process allows Case IH to better serve your customers. By developing features to address customer's individual needs you are assisting them in becoming more productive and profitable. Use the SFR process to assist you in selling the complete line of Steiger tractors.





## Special Feature Request Form

Please complete this form in its entirety and email to [Mitch.Kaiser@CaseIH.com](mailto:Mitch.Kaiser@CaseIH.com)

Dealer / Customer Information:

Dealer Name:	<input type="text"/>	Location:	<input type="text"/>
Contact Name:	<input type="text"/>	Email:	<input type="text"/>
Customer Name:	<input type="text"/>		

### Tractor Information

Model(s):	<input type="text"/>			
Configuration:	<input type="checkbox"/> Wheel	<input type="checkbox"/> Track	<input type="checkbox"/> Ag	<input type="checkbox"/> Scraper

### SFR Description / Market Analysis:

Briefly describe the Special Feature Request that you are applying for:

What market need or niche does this feature satisfy that is not available today?:

How many units will you retail with this special feature request over the next 30 days, and within the next year? Are these retails at risk if the SFR is denied and is the offering available on a competitive unit?:

Does this SFR address a current gap in the parts product offering – i.e. a complete cab or transmission not available through parts?:

Are there other alternatives to the SFR you are requesting – i.e. can the market need you've identified above be satisfied through other means?:



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Electronic Common Rail injection  
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology  
Variable Geometry Turbo  
531 cu in (8.7 L) diesel  
Horsepower:  
370 hp (276 kW)  
rated engine at 2,000 rpm  
364 hp (264 kW) PTO at 1,000 rpm  
429 hp (320 kW) Peak HP maximum  
engine at 1,800 rpm  
Peak Torque 1,361 ft lbs. at 1,400 rpm  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with radial seal  
primary and secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Viscous fan drive  
Constant Engine Speed Control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab includes:  
FOUR WAY CAB SUSPENSION standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter) cab  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable  
lumbar support, firmness and auto  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right  
hand cab post  
Analog display of engine oil pressure,  
coolant temperature, and fuel level.  
Digital display of engine rpm, engine  
hours, travel speed, transmission  
gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid  
level.

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)**

Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

**Performance Instrumentation -**

Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD) includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware  
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket  
RH window Bar display ready with window Ram mount and harness accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**ELECTRICAL:**

200 amp. alternator, 12 volt electrical system and 24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maint. Batt.

**Front Lighting:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights

**ELECTRICAL: (continued)**

3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)  
2 cab roof top turning signal/hazard warning lights, single beacon light

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights in the rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights  
2 dome lights  
24 Volt and 12 volt electrical power cutoff switches

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank  
Diesel Fuel: 220 US gal (829 L)  
Exhaust Fluid: 42 US gal (174 L)

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System. AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode. Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear. Steering column mounted F-N-R R.H. & L.H. shuttle shift with Integral park. Automatic transmission kick out below 600 RPM

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes  
on front and rear axles,  
self-adjusting and self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied,  
hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power  
steering with variable steering ratio and  
dynamic steering response for smooth  
field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated and oil cooled  
inboard planetary drive  
42,000 lb. (19051 kg) GVW capacity  
5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3,040 mm)  
Inboard planetary drive bar axle,  
10 Bolt Hub  
148 in. (3759 mm) wheelbase  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock  
Modes

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm)  
drawbar pin 6000 lb. vertical tongue  
weight (2724 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and  
safety chain support

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
40 gpm (151 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters

**HYDRAULICS: (continued)**

Four remote circuits with ISO  
breakaway couplers. In-cab electronic  
flow controls and timed detents for  
raise and lower hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow  
bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points  
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.  
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered  
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,  
neutral start system, operator  
presence switch, safety seat belt and  
articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec.  
and includes directional signal lights,  
4-way flashers, brake lights and wide  
machine marker lights.  
Wide external manual adjustable  
mirrors  
Single beacon light

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**
**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,  
transmission fluid, and engine  
coolant levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,  
articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,  
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank,  
and battery service door.

HY-Tran Ultraction® common hydraulic  
and transmission oil

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 370	Heavy-Duty	370HP	40,000 LB		\$331,785.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Roof mount electric split image rear view mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		Small Frame			
	449677	Performance Lighting Row Crop <b>For models 370, 420, and 470 Row crop wheeled tractors</b> <b>3 HID lights in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear LED fender-mounted flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear roof LED lamps</b>			\$2,278.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID**

		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00
		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON**

**For Heavy-Duty Only**

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Standard on all scraper tractors</b> <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			\$838.00

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

**SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING**

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE READY**

**SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE**

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Includes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$484.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake <b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b> <b>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b> <b>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</b> <b>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</b>  <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420501	Standard drawbar <b>6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</b>	810 LB		No Charge
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag <b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b>	810 LB		\$3,010.00
		420506	Three point hitch <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b>	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00

**HYDRAULICS**

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420403	Five electric remotes <b>Available only on 370, 420, and 470 models with 3 point hitch (420506)</b> <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle.</b> <b>REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH.</b> <b>Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch.</b> <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)</b>	39 LB		\$1,857.00
		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, &amp; 470 Models</b>	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled</b>	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			\$2,785.00

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic</b> <b>remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied</b> <b>by secondary pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic</b> <b>flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps.</b> <b>Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the</b> <b>factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 370 model additonal 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm</b> <b>with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,571.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered			No Charge
			Ag and scraper Michelin R1W			
		9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540</b>			\$12,626.00

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals			No Charge
			Special Tires			
		9712060	710/70R38 & 520/85R42 GY <b>Goodyear Special Tire combo with 5 in. spacers</b> <b>Approval required prior to Order</b> <b>Additional Charges Apply</b>			(\$8,735.00)

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Ag use only Firestone R1					
		9703450	480/80R42 151A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$23,652.00)
		9704050	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$18,187.00)
		9705150	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$12,641.00)
Ag use only Firestone R1W					
		9711950	480/80R50 159A8 R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$5,956.00)
		9727430	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$11,533.00
		9705450	520/85R42 157A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$11,194.00)
		9704550	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$7,774.00)
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>with 5 and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$7,033.00
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W					
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		(\$5,342.00)
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		No Charge
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$9,026.00
Ag use only Firestone R2					
		9705650	20.8R42 155 R-2 FI <b>Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$18,409.00)
		9700450	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 FI <b>Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$6,871.00)

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Ag use only Goodyear R1					
		9703840	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY <b>Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only</b>		(\$17,620.00)
		9704940	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY <b>Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only</b>		(\$11,993.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1W					
		9711940	480/80R50 159A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Super Traction Radial For AG use only</b>		(\$7,678.00)
		9726450	480/95R50 164A8/B R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT800 OPTITRAC™ Duals For AG use only</b>		(\$5,685.00)
		9704440	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear Super Traction Radial For AG use only</b>		(\$8,105.00)
		9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only</b>		\$8,119.00
		9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$10,047.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W					
		9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT812 (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		(\$3,043.00)
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$1,669.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$2,363.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		(\$1,719.00)
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$2,814.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$7,375.00
Ag use only Goodyear R2					
		9700540	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 GY <b>Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial For AG use only</b>		(\$7,335.00)
Ag use only Michelin R1W					
		9703930	480/80R46 158 R-1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only</b>		(\$11,137.00)
		9711930	480/80R50 158A8/B R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only</b>		(\$5,589.00)
		9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only</b>		(\$2,844.00)
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$23,242.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$44,098.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W					
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI <b>Michelin XM28™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$10,679.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$16,365.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$21,391.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI <b>Michelin Omnibib™ Radial For AG and SCRAPER use Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.</b>		(\$1,231.00)

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Ag use only Mitas R1W					
		9711960	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MT <b>Mitas AC 85</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$9,487.00)

<b>TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES</b>	<b>All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers</b>
--------------------------------------	--

## SD\_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

		XT4943X	No Triple selection. <b>All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers</b>		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread					
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$494.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread					
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$16,262.00
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$6,700.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$12,543.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT <b>Goodyear DT800™ Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$6,472.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$16,497.00
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$24,922.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE**

		420990	No Tire brand preference <b>A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.</b>			No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>			\$1,881.00

**SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION**

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**BALLAST**

**SD\_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE**

Ag Machines Only						
		XT4980X	Standard No Ballast Package			No Charge
For 3 PT and PTO Use						
		449466	BALLAST Pkg 3650 lbs. <b>Total weight: 3,650 lbs. / 1659 kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 480/80R50 120 lbs. per horsepower for 370 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame)</b>			\$6,274.00
For Drawbar Use Only						
		449464	BALLAST Pkg 2127 lbs. <b>Total weight: 2,217 lbs. / 1008 kg Drawbar only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 115 lbs. per horsepower for 370 Includes: GRILLE PROTECTION PLATE (Rowcrop Frame) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$3,657.00



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		449467	BALLAST Pkg 4875 lbs. <b>Total weight: 4,875 lbs. / 2216 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Single 800/70R38</b> <b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 370</b> <b>100 lbs. per horsepower for 420</b> <b>90 lb. per horsepower for 470</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame)</b> <b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs./WHEEL)</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$8,379.00
		449471	BALLAST Pkg 5875 lbs. <b>Total weight: 5,875 lbs. / 2670 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 370</b> <b>or Dual 800/70R38 / 5 &amp; 13" spacers for 470</b> <b>120 lbs. per horsepower for 370</b> <b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 470</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame)</b> <b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs./WHEEL)</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$10,097.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
		449095	Grill protection plate <b>Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame.</b> <b>For 370, 420, and 470</b> <b>229 lbs.</b>			\$926.00
		449114	Front bumper weight <b>Front Bumper for 370, 420, and 470</b> <b>874 lbs.</b>			\$1,357.00
		449115	Front weight carrier 449115 <b>Front Weight Frame only for 370, 420, 470</b> <b>2,684 lbs.</b>			\$4,167.00
		449342	Front carrier & 10 weights <b>Front Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 3,684 lbs.</b> <b>For 370, 420, and 470</b>			\$5,720.00
		330232	Front Carrier w/18x100lb wts <b>Includes 18 x 100 lb. suitcase weights</b> <b>For 370, 420, and 470</b> <b>4,484 lbs.</b>	4,450 LB		\$6,963.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

## SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS

		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
		449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$1,552.00
		449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$3,105.00
		449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$4,657.00
		449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$6,209.00
		449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$9,315.00

## OTHER OPTIONS

## SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			\$243.00

## SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor</b>  <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00

## SD\_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

## REAR BALLAST

## SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
--	--	---------	----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429336	Rear wheel weights <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	1,000 LB		\$1,552.00
		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	2,000 LB		\$3,105.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	3,000 LB		\$4,657.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	4,000 LB		\$6,209.00
		449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	6,000 LB		\$9,315.00

**SD\_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT**

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		449089	BALLAST Pkg - Rear <b>Rear Weight Frame only For 370, 420, and 470 1,032 lbs.</b>			\$1,603.00
		449069	Rear weight frame W/10 WTs <b>For 370, 420, and 470 Rear Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 2,032 lbs.</b>	2,004 LB		\$3,155.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

84329414	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowcrop For 350, 400, and 450 wheeled models For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models (MY2014) SN: ZEF303000 and before Does not include Auto Diff Lock button.	2,358 LB		\$25,980.00
47703798	Three Point Kit Rowcrop MY2015 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor before SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	3,362 LB		\$25,980.00

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB		\$337.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB		\$1,315.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB		\$547.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO  Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00
47703866	Kit, RC dual pump MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**Lighting Kits**

84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
----------	---	-------	--	------------

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84156118	Rear Trapezoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$2,338.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

**PTO Kits**

	84366436	PTO Kit - Small Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 8.7L models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 12.9L models	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47691694	Kit, PTO Rowcrop For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 370, 420, and 470 wheeled only  Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838451	DIA, PTO SMALL FRAME For Steiger 370, 420, and 470 wheel SN: ZEF303001 and after Will not fit on Rowtrac 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00

**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470 Wheeled 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,881.00

**WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits**

	84335749	5 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$2,698.00
	84335750	10 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	517 LB		\$3,508.00
	84335752	13 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	627 LB		\$3,470.00
	84335755	28 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,974.00
	84427285	15 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,395.00
	47760976	KIT, 115 MM BAR HUB 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	650 LB		\$3,779.00

**Ballast Weight Kits**

	84312305	Rear Weight Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Holds up to 22 Suitcase weights	1,001 LB		\$2,152.00
	84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$215.00
	84312308	Front Bumper Casting On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 700 lbs	873 LB		\$2,412.00
	84316977	Front Weight Bracket On Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 2500 lbs	2,587 LB		\$5,741.00
	84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,134.00



**STEIGER 370 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,269.00
--	----------	--	----------	--	------------

	47386494	Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	--	-------	--	----------





**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology  
Wastegate Turbo  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
420 hp (313 kW)  
rated engine at 2100 rpm  
407 hp (301 kW) PTO at 1,000 rpm  
462 hp (345 kW)  
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm  
Peak Torque 1,469 ft lbs at 1,400 rpm  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Viscous fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
FOUR WAY CAB SUSPENSION standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter) cab  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable  
lumbar support, firmness and auto  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right  
hand cab post  
Analog display of engine oil pressure,  
coolant temperature, and fuel level.

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)**

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and DEF level  
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction  
Performance Instrumentation -  
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD)  
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware  
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket  
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready -  
accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**ELECTRICAL:**

200 amp. alternator, 12 volt electrical system and 24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maint. batteries

**ELECTRICAL: (continued)**
**Front Lighting:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work light  
2 dome lights

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank  
Diesel Fuel: 310 US gal (1170 L)  
Exhaust Fluid: 42 US gal (174 L)

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift -  
Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.  
AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.  
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.  
Steering column mounted F-N-R  
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power steering with variable steering ratio and dynamic steering response for smooth field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive  
49,500 lb. (22,453 kg) GVW capacity  
5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3,040 mm)  
Inboard planetary drive bar axle,  
10 bolt hub  
148 in. (3759 mm) wheelbase  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock  
Modes

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO  
breakaway couplers  
In-cab electronic flow controls and  
timed detents for raise and lower  
hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm)  
drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue  
weight (2,724 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety  
chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow  
bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down  
points on front and rear frames,  
67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of  
tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC  
134A refrigerant, neutral start system,  
operator presence switch, safety seat  
belt and articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and  
includes directional signal lights,  
4-way flashers, brake lights and wide  
machine marker lights  
L.H. and R.H. manual adjustable wide  
external mirror  
Single beacon light

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**

**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,  
transmission fluid, and engine  
coolant levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,  
articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,  
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank  
and battery service door.

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 420	Heavy-Duty	420 HP	40,000 LB		\$369,230.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Roof mount electric split image rear view mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		Small Frame			
	449677	Performance Lighting Row Crop <b>For models 370, 420, and 470 Row crop wheeled tractors</b> <b>3 HID lights in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear LED fender-mounted flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear roof LED lamps</b>			\$2,278.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID**

		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00
		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON**

**For Heavy-Duty Only**

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Standard on all scraper tractors</b> <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			\$838.00

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

**SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING**

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE READY**

**SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE**

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Includes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$484.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake <b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b> <b>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b> <b>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</b> <b>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</b>  <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420501	Standard drawbar <b>6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</b>	810 LB		No Charge
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag <b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b>	810 LB		\$3,010.00
		420506	Three point hitch <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b>	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00

**HYDRAULICS**

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420403	Five electric remotes <b>Available only on 370, 420, and 470 models with 3 point hitch (420506)</b> <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle.</b> <b>REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH.</b> <b>Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch.</b> <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)</b>	39 LB		\$1,857.00
		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, &amp; 470 Models</b>	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled</b>	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>40 gpm (151L/min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>55 gpm (208L/min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			\$2,785.00

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic</b> <b>remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied</b> <b>by secondary pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic</b> <b>flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps.</b> <b>Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the</b> <b>factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 370 model additonal 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm</b> <b>with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00



**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,571.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered			No Charge
			Ag and scraper Michelin R1W			
		9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540</b>			\$12,626.00

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals			No Charge
			Ag use only Firestone R1			
		9704050	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$18,187.00)

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9705150	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$12,641.00)
Ag use only Firestone R1W						
		9711950	480/80R50 159A8 R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$5,956.00)
		9727430	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$11,533.00
		9705450	520/85R42 157A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$11,194.00)
		9704550	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$7,774.00)
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>with 5 and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$7,033.00
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W						
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$5,342.00)
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			No Charge
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$9,026.00
Ag use only Firestone R2						
		9705650	20.8R42 155 R-2 FI <b>Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$18,409.00)
		9700450	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 FI <b>Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$6,871.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1						
		9703840	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY <b>Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$17,620.00)
		9704940	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY <b>Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$11,993.00)

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Ag use only Goodyear R1W					
		9711940	480/80R50 159A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Super Traction Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$7,678.00)
		9726450	480/95R50 164A8/B R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT800 OPTITRAC™ Duals</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$5,685.00)
		9704440	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear Super Traction Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$8,105.00)
		9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$8,119.00
		9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT924™ Radial</b> <b>with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$10,047.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W					
		9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT812</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		(\$3,043.00)
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ Radial</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$1,669.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$2,363.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		(\$1,719.00)
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$2,814.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$7,375.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Ag use only Goodyear R2					
		9700540	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 GY <b>Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$7,335.00)
Ag use only Michelin R1W					
		9703930	480/80R46 158 R-1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$11,137.00)
		9711930	480/80R50 158A8/B R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$5,589.00)
		9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$2,844.00)
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin Machxbib® Radial</b> <b>with 5 and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$23,242.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>with 5 and 15 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$44,098.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W					
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI <b>Michelin XM28™ Radial</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$10,679.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin MachXbib® Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$16,365.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$21,391.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI <b>Michelin Omnibib™ Radial</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b> <b>Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.</b>		(\$1,231.00)
Ag use only Mitas R1W					
		9711960	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MT <b>Mitas AC 85</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$9,487.00)

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

		XT4943X	No Triple selection. <b>All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers</b>			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$494.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$16,262.00
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$6,700.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$12,543.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT <b>Goodyear DT800™ Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$6,472.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$16,497.00
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$24,922.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD\_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

		420990	No Tire brand preference <b>A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed.</b> <b>This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas, or Michelin.</b> <b>Actual tire installed will be invoiced.</b> <b>Availability of brands vary by size.</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429995	Tire brand preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>			\$1,881.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	------------

**SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION**

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**ENGINE**

**SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE**

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**BALLAST**

**SD\_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE**

<b>Ag Machines Only</b>						
		XT4980X	Standard No Ballast Package			No Charge
<b>For 3 PT and PTO Use</b>						
		449465	BALLAST Pkg 2650 lbs. <b>Total weight: 2,650 lbs. / 1205 kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710s / 13" spacers for 420 or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 470 120 lbs. per horsepower for 420 100 lbs. per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (Rowcrop Frame)</b>			\$4,554.00
<b>For Drawbar Use Only</b>						
		449467	BALLAST Pkg 4875 lbs. <b>Total weight: 4,875 lbs. / 2216 kg For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split Recommended for Single 800/70R38 105 lbs. per horsepower for 370 100 lbs. per horsepower for 420 90 lb. per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs./WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$8,379.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		449471	<p>BALLAST Pkg 5875 lbs.</p> <p><b>Total weight: 5,875 lbs. / 2670 kg</b></p> <p><b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b></p> <p><b>Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 370</b></p> <p><b>or Dual 800/70R38 / 5 &amp; 13" spacers for 470</b></p> <p><b>120 lbs. per horsepower for 370</b></p> <p><b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 470</b></p> <p><b>Includes:</b></p> <p><b>FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame)</b></p> <p><b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b></p> <p><b>2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs./WHEEL)</b></p> <p><b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b></p>			\$10,097.00
		449472	<p>BALLAST Pkg 6875 lbs.</p> <p><b>Total weight: 6,875 lb. / 3125 kg</b></p> <p><b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b></p> <p><b>Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers</b></p> <p><b>115 lbs. per horsepower for 420</b></p> <p><b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 470</b></p> <p><b>Includes:</b></p> <p><b>FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame)</b></p> <p><b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b></p> <p><b>3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 &amp; 1000 lbs./WHEEL)</b></p> <p><b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b></p>			\$11,817.00
		449473	<p>BALLAST Pkg 10650 lbs.</p> <p><b>Total weight: 10,650 lbs. / 4,841 kg</b></p> <p><b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b></p> <p><b>Recommended for Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows</b></p> <p><b>115 lbs. per horsepower for 420</b></p> <p><b>100 lbs. per horsepower for 470</b></p> <p><b>Includes:</b></p> <p><b>FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame)</b></p> <p><b>2000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b></p> <p><b>3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 &amp; 1000 lbs./WHEEL)</b></p> <p><b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b></p>			\$18,306.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
		449095	<p>Grill protection plate</p> <p><b>Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame.</b></p> <p><b>For 370, 420, and 470</b></p> <p><b>229 lbs.</b></p>			\$926.00
		449114	<p>Front bumper weight</p> <p><b>Front Bumper for 370, 420, and 470</b></p> <p><b>874 lbs.</b></p>			\$1,357.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		449115	Front weight carrier 449115 <b>Front Weight Frame only for 370, 420, 470</b> <b>2,684 lbs.</b>			\$4,167.00
		449342	Front carrier & 10 weights <b>Front Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 3,684 lbs.</b> <b>For 370, 420, and 470</b>			\$5,720.00
		330232	Front Carrier w/18x100lb wts <b>Includes 18 x 100 lb. suitcase weights</b> <b>For 370, 420, and 470</b> <b>4,484 lbs.</b>	4,450 LB		\$6,963.00

**SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS**

		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
		449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$1,552.00
		449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$3,105.00
		449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$4,657.00
		449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$6,209.00
		449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540:</b> <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$9,315.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

**SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM**

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			\$243.00

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor</b>  <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00

**SD\_T7581 RADAR**

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
--	--	---------	------------------------------	--	--	-----------



**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	----------

**REAR BALLAST**

**SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST**

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
		429336	Rear wheel weights <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	1,000 LB		\$1,552.00
		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	2,000 LB		\$3,105.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs. <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	3,000 LB		\$4,657.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	4,000 LB		\$6,209.00
		449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	6,000 LB		\$9,315.00

**SD\_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT**

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		449089	BALLAST Pkg - Rear <b>Rear Weight Frame only For 370, 420, and 470 1,032 lbs.</b>			\$1,603.00
		449069	Rear weight frame W/10 WTs <b>For 370, 420, and 470 Rear Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 2,032 lbs.</b>	2,004 LB		\$3,155.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

84329414	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowcrop For 350, 400, and 450 wheeled models For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models (MY2014) SN: ZEF303000 and before Does not include Auto Diff Lock button.	2,358 LB		\$25,980.00
47703798	Three Point Kit Rowcrop MY2015 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor before SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	3,362 LB		\$25,980.00

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB		\$337.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB		\$1,315.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB		\$547.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO  Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00
47703866	Kit, RC dual pump MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**Lighting Kits**

84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
----------	---	-------	--	------------

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84156118	Rear Trapezoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$2,338.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

**PTO Kits**

	84366436	PTO Kit - Small Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 8.7L models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 12.9L models	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47691694	Kit, PTO Rowcrop For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 370, 420, and 470 wheeled only  Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838451	DIA, PTO SMALL FRAME For Steiger 370, 420, and 470 wheel SN: ZEF303001 and after Will not fit on Rowtrac 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470 Wheeled 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,881.00

**WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits**

	84335749	5 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$2,698.00
	84335750	10 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	517 LB		\$3,508.00
	84335752	13 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	627 LB		\$3,470.00
	84335755	28 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,974.00
	84427285	15 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,395.00
	47760976	KIT, 115 MM BAR HUB 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	650 LB		\$3,779.00

**Ballast Weight Kits**

	84312305	Rear Weight Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Holds up to 22 Suitcase weights	1,001 LB		\$2,152.00
	84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$215.00
	84312308	Front Bumper Casting On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 700 lbs	873 LB		\$2,412.00
	84316977	Front Weight Bracket On Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 2500 lbs	2,587 LB		\$5,741.00
	84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,134.00

**STEIGER 420 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,269.00
--	----------	--	----------	--	------------

	47386494	Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	--	-------	--	----------



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology  
Wastegate Turbo  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
470 hp (350 kW)  
rated engine at 2,100 rpm  
460 hp (341 kW) PTO at 1,000 rpm  
517 hp (386 kW)  
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm  
1,643 ft lbs of torque at 1,400 RPM  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction: Two stage system with  
Donaldson PowerCore™  
primary and pleated secondary  
elements. Exhaust aspirated  
integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Viscous fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
FOUR WAY CAB SUSPENSION standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable  
lumbar support, firmness and auto

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post  
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.  
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.  
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction  
Performance Instrumentation -  
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank  
Diesel Fuel: 310 US gal (1170 L)  
Exhaust Fluid: 42 US gal (174 L)

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD)  
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware  
ISO 11783 Implement system

**ACCUGUIDE: (continued)**

connector and rear connecting bracket  
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready -  
accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**ELECTRICAL:**

200 amp. alternator,  
12 volt electrical system and 24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries

**Front Lighting:**
**Wheeled:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights, single beacon light  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights,

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights  
2 dome lights.

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System. AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.  
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.  
Steering column mounted F-N-R



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**TRANSMISSION:** (continued)

R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power steering with variable steering ratio and dynamic steering response for smooth field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive  
49,500 lb. (22,453 kg) GVW capacity  
5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3040 mm)  
Inboard planetary drive  
bar axle, 10 Bolt Hub  
148 in. (3,759 mm) wheelbase  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock  
Modes

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

710/70R42 268A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers  
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm) drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (2,724 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights (wheeled tractors only).  
L.H. and R.H. manual adjustable wide external adjustable mirrors  
Single beacon light

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**
**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up  
in 2nd gear  
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap  
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar  
High clearance hanger with scraper  
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable  
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight  
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered  
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULICS:

Four electro-hydraulic remote valves  
standard. The electro-hydraulic system  
used on the tractors is designed to  
work in conjunction with GPS/laser  
control systems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 268A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™  
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 470	Heavy-Duty	470HP	40,000 LB		\$394,926.00
STEIGER 470	Wheeled Scraper	470HP	40,000 LB		\$414,738.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Roof mount electric split image rear view mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		Small Frame			
	449677	Performance Lighting Row Crop <b>For models 370, 420, and 470 Row crop wheeled tractors</b> <b>3 HID lights in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear LED fender-mounted flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear roof LED lamps</b>			\$2,278.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

## SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00
		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge

## BEACON LIGHTING

## SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Standard on all scraper tractors</b> <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

## DISPLAY MOUNTING

## SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

## PRECISION FARMING

## AUTOGUIDANCE READY

## SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Includes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$484.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake <b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b> <b>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b> <b>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</b> <b>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</b>  <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420501	Standard drawbar <b>6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</b>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$6,365.00)
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag <b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,355.00)
			if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		\$3,010.00
		420506	Three point hitch <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b>	3,595 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$20,464.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Scraper Only					
		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable <b>Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar</b> <b>Includes tow cable (20,000 lb. load vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845</b> <b>Not compatible with PTO#</b>	1,109 LB	No Charge

**HYDRAULICS**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b>		No Charge
		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler <b>with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake</b> <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>No valve feathering</b> <b>For SCRAPER versions only</b>		\$627.00
		420403	Five electric remotes <b>Available only on 370, 420, and 470 models with 3 point hitch (420506)</b> <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle.</b> <b>REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH.</b> <b>Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch.</b> <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)</b>	39 LB	\$1,857.00
		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, &amp; 470 Models</b>	78 LB	\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled</b>	156 LB	\$7,431.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			No Charge
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			(\$2,785.00)
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic</b> <b>remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied</b> <b>by secondary pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic</b> <b>flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps.</b> <b>Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the</b> <b>factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm</b> <b>with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**POWER BEYOND**

**SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE**

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> <b>- Hydraulic Supply</b> <b>- Hydraulic Return</b> <b>- Load Sensing Signal</b> <b>- Hydraulic Motor Case Drain</b>			\$559.00



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,571.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered			No Charge
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W						
		9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540</b>			\$12,626.00

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals			No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R1						
		9704050	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$18,187.00)
		9705150	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$12,641.00)
Ag use only Firestone R1W						
		9711950	480/80R50 159A8 R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$5,956.00)
		9727430	IF480/95R50 165B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$11,533.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9705450	520/85R42 157A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only</b>			(\$11,194.00)
		9704550	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only</b>			(\$7,774.00)
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>			\$7,033.00
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W						
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$5,342.00)
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			No Charge
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$9,026.00
Scraper only Firestone R1W						
		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only</b>			No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R2						
		9705650	20.8R42 155 R-2 FI <b>Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip For AG use only</b>			(\$18,409.00)
		9700450	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 FI <b>Firestone Radial Champion Spade Grip For AG use only</b>			(\$6,871.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1						
		9703840	480/80R46 158A8 R-1 GY <b>Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only</b>			(\$17,620.00)
		9704940	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 GY <b>Goodyear UltraTorque™ Radial For AG use only</b>			(\$11,993.00)
Ag use only Goodyear R1W						
		9711940	480/80R50 159A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Super Traction Radial For AG use only</b>			(\$7,678.00)

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9726450	480/95R50 164A8/B R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT800 OPTITRAC™ Duals</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$5,685.00)
		9704440	520/85R46 158A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear Super Traction Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$8,105.00)
		9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$8,119.00
		9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT924™ Radial</b> <b>with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$10,047.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W						
		9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT812</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$3,043.00)
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ Radial</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$1,669.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$2,363.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$1,719.00)
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$2,814.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$7,375.00
Ag use only Goodyear R2						
		9700540	520/85R46 158-A8 R-2 GY <b>Goodyear Special Sure Grip TD8 Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			(\$7,335.00)

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Ag use only Michelin R1W					
		9703930	480/80R46 158 R-1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$11,137.00)
		9711930	480/80R50 158A8/B R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$5,589.00)
		9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$2,844.00)
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin Machxbib® Radial</b> <b>with 5 and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$23,242.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>with 5 and 15 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$44,098.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W					
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI <b>Michelin XM28™ Radial</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$10,679.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin MachXbib® Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$16,365.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$21,391.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI <b>Michelin Omnibib™ Radial</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b> <b>Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.</b>		(\$1,231.00)
Ag use only Mitas R1W					
		9711960	480/80R50 159A8/B R1W MT <b>Mitas AC 85</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		(\$9,487.00)

**TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

		XT4943X	No Triple selection. <b>All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers</b>		No Charge
--	--	---------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Firestone Tires R1 Tread					
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$494.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread					
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$16,262.00
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$6,700.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$12,543.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT <b>Goodyear DT800™ Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$6,472.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$16,497.00
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>		\$24,922.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE**

		420990	No Tire brand preference <b>A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed.</b> <b>This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas, or Michelin.</b> <b>Actual tire installed will be invoiced.</b> <b>Availability of brands vary by size.</b>		No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability.</b> <b>If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>		\$1,881.00

**SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION**

		420701	North American English		No Charge
		420702	French Canadian		No Charge
		420705	Spanish		No Charge

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**ENGINE**

**SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE**

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**BALLAST**

**SD\_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE**

**For Scrapers Only**

		449483	Front bumper casting. <b>743 lbs. Total Weight</b>			No Charge
		449470	BALLAST Pkg 5450 lbs. <b>Total weight: 5,450 lbs. / 2477 kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 100 lbs. per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+18 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b>			\$9,369.00

**Ag Machines Only**

		XT4980X	Standard No Ballast Package			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**For 3 PT and PTO Use**

		449465	BALLAST Pkg 2650 lbs. <b>Total weight: 2,650 lbs. / 1205 kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710s / 13" spacers for 420 or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 470 120 lbs. per horsepower for 420 100 lbs. per horsepower for 470 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (Rowcrop Frame)</b>			\$4,554.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

For Drawbar Use Only					
	449467	BALLAST Pkg 4875 lbs. <b>Total weight: 4,875 lbs. / 2216 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Single 800/70R38</b> 105 lbs. per horsepower for 370 100 lbs. per horsepower for 420 90 lb. per horsepower for 470 <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame)</b> <b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs./WHEEL)</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$8,379.00
	449471	BALLAST Pkg 5875 lbs. <b>Total weight: 5,875 lbs. / 2670 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 370</b> <b>or Dual 800/70R38 / 5 &amp; 13" spacers for 470</b> 120 lbs. per horsepower for 370 105 lbs. per horsepower for 470 <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame)</b> <b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs./WHEEL)</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$10,097.00
	449472	BALLAST Pkg 6875 lbs. <b>Total weight: 6,875 lb. / 3125 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers</b> 115 lbs. per horsepower for 420 105 lbs. per horsepower for 470 <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame)</b> <b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 &amp; 1000 lbs./WHEEL)</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$11,817.00
	449473	BALLAST Pkg 10650 lbs. <b>Total weight: 10,650 lbs. / 4,841 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows</b> 115 lbs. per horsepower for 420 100 lbs. per horsepower for 470 <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame)</b> <b>2000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 &amp; 1000 lbs./WHEEL)</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$18,306.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
		449095	Grill protection plate <b>Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame. For 370, 420, and 470 229 lbs.</b>			\$926.00
		449114	Front bumper weight <b>Front Bumper for 370, 420, and 470 874 lbs.</b>			\$1,357.00
		449115	Front weight carrier 449115 <b>Front Weight Frame only for 370, 420, 470 2,684 lbs.</b>			\$4,167.00
		449342	Front carrier & 10 weights <b>Front Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights 3,684 lbs. For 370, 420, and 470</b>			\$5,720.00
		330232	Front Carrier w/18x100lb wts <b>Includes 18 x 100 lb. suitcase weights For 370, 420, and 470 4,484 lbs.</b>	4,450 LB		\$6,963.00

**SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS**

		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
		449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$1,552.00
		449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$3,105.00
		449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$4,657.00
		449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$6,209.00
		449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$9,315.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

**SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM**

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$243.00



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge
--	--	--	-------------------------------	--	--	-----------

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor</b>  <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00

**SD\_T7581 RADAR**

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

**REAR BALLAST**

**SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST**

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
		429336	Rear wheel weights <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	1,000 LB		\$1,552.00
		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	2,000 LB		\$3,105.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	3,000 LB		\$4,657.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	4,000 LB		\$6,209.00
		449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	6,000 LB		\$9,315.00

**SD\_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT**

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		449089	BALLAST Pkg - Rear <b>Rear Weight Frame only For 370, 420, and 470 1,032 lbs.</b>			\$1,603.00



**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		449069	Rear weight frame W/10 WTs <b>For 370, 420, and 470</b> Rear Weight Frame + 10 suitcase weights <b>2,032 lbs.</b>	2,004 LB		\$3,155.00
--	--	--------	--	----------	--	------------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

84329414	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowcrop For 350, 400, and 450 wheeled models For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models (MY2014) SN: ZEF303000 and before Does not include Auto Diff Lock button.	2,358 LB		\$25,980.00
47703798	Three Point Kit Rowcrop MY2015 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor before SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	3,362 LB		\$25,980.00

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB		\$337.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB		\$1,315.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB		\$547.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO  Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00
47703866	Kit, RC dual pump MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 370, 420, and 470 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**Lighting Kits**

84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
----------	---	-------	--	------------

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84156118	Rear Trapezoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled and for Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$2,338.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

**PTO Kits**

	84366436	PTO Kit - Small Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 8.7L models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 12.9L models	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47691694	Kit, PTO Rowcrop For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 370, 420, and 470 wheeled only  Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001 WILL NOT fit in a Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838451	DIA, PTO SMALL FRAME For Steiger 370, 420, and 470 wheel SN: ZEF303001 and after Will not fit on Rowtrac 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470 Wheeled 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,881.00

**WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits**

	84335749	5 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$2,698.00
	84335750	10 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	517 LB		\$3,508.00
	84335752	13 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	627 LB		\$3,470.00
	84335755	28 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,974.00
	84427285	15 in. 10 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers On Models 370, 420, 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,395.00
	47760976	KIT, 115 MM BAR HUB 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	650 LB		\$3,779.00

**Ballast Weight Kits**

	84312305	Rear Weight Frame On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Holds up to 22 Suitcase weights	1,001 LB		\$2,152.00
	84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$215.00
	84312308	Front Bumper Casting On Models 370, 420 and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 700 lbs	873 LB		\$2,412.00
	84316977	Front Weight Bracket On Models 370, 420, and 470 Wheeled And on Models 350, 400, and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 2500 lbs	2,587 LB		\$5,741.00
	84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,134.00

**STEIGER 470 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,269.00
--	----------	--	----------	--	------------

	47386494	Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	--	-------	--	----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

## Standard Equipment

### ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology  
Wastegate Turbo  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
500 hp (373 kW)  
rated engine at 2100 rpm  
489 hp (366 kW) PTO at 1,000 rpm  
550 hp (410 kW)  
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm  
1,751 ft lbs torque at 1,400 RPM  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Variable hydraulic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
FOUR WAY CAB SUSPENSION standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable  
lumbar support, firmness and auto

### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

(continued)  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

### INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right  
hand cab post  
Analog display of engine oil pressure,  
coolant temperature, and fuel level.

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)**

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.

Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

**Performance Instrumentation -**

Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD) includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware  
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket  
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank  
Diesel Fuel: 310 US gal (1170 L)  
Exhaust Fluid: 66 US gal (250 L)

**ELECTRICAL:**

200 amp. alternator,  
12 volt electrical system and  
24 volt starting system with  
2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries

**Front Lighting:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights,

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights  
2 dome lights.

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System. AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.

Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.

Steering column mounted F-N-R

R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release



**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Standard Equipment**

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power steering with variable steering ratio and dynamic steering response for smooth field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive  
56,000 lb. (25,401 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in. x 120 in. (115 mm x 3,040 mm)  
Inboard compound planetary drive bar axle, 10 bolt hub  
154 in. (3,912 mm) wheelbase  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3,050 psi/21000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers  
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (2,724 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights  
L.H. and R.H manual adjustable wide external mirrors  
Single beacon light

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**

**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

\* \* \* \* \*

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up  
in 2nd gear  
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap  
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar  
High clearance hanger with scraper  
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable  
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight  
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered  
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULICS:

Four electro-hydraulic remote valves  
standard. The electro-hydraulic system  
used on the tractors is designed to  
work in conjunction with GPS/laser  
control systems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™  
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

\* \* \* \* \*

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 500	Heavy-Duty	500 HP	40,000 LB		\$428,290.00
STEIGER 500	Wheeled Scraper	500 HP	40,000 LB		\$446,210.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Roof mount electric split image rear view mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		Large Frame			
	449678	Performance Lighting High HP <b>For models 500, 540, 580, and 620 high power wheeled tractors</b> <b>6 HID Lights in the front grille</b> 4 adjustable LED rear fender-mounted flood lamps 4 rear LED roof lamps			\$3,862.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID**

		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00
		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON**

For Heavy-Duty Only

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Standard on all scraper tractors</b> <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

**SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING**

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE READY**

**SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE**

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Includes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$484.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake <b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b> <b>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b> <b>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</b> <b>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</b>  <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420501	Standard drawbar <b>6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</b>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$6,365.00)
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag <b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,355.00)
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		\$3,010.00
		420506	Three point hitch <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b>	3,595 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$20,464.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH <b>without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 3"</b> <b>pin size 2.75"</b> <b>Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	1,225 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	1,225 LB		(\$2,298.00)
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	1,225 LB		\$4,067.00
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH <b>with three point hitch 2.75" drawbar pin</b> <b>20,000lb lift capacity</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 3"</b> <b>pin size 2.75"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	3,735 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,735 LB		\$22,237.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,735 LB		\$28,603.00
Scraper Only						
		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable <b>Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar</b> <b>Includes tow cable (20,000 lb. load vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845</b> <b>Not compatible with PTO#</b>	1,109 LB		No Charge

**HYDRAULICS**

**SD\_ T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No valve feathering For SCRAPER versions only			\$627.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, & 470 Models	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			No Charge
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			(\$2,785.00)
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by secondary pump Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow, where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps. Parallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the factory (in cab) For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB		\$9,353.00



**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,571.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered			No Charge
		Ag and scraper Michelin R1W				
		9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540</b>			\$12,626.00

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals			No Charge
		Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W				
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$5,342.00)

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			No Charge
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$9,026.00
Scraper only Firestone R1W						
		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 10 in. spacers</b> <b>For SCRAPER use only</b>			No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R1W						
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>with 5 and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$7,033.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W						
		9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT812</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$3,043.00)
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ Radial</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$1,669.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$2,363.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$1,719.00)
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$2,814.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$7,375.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Ag use only Goodyear R1W					
		9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only</b>		\$8,119.00
		9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$10,047.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W					
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI <b>Michelin XM28™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$10,679.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$16,365.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$21,391.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI <b>Michelin Omnibib™ Radial For AG and SCRAPER use Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.</b>		(\$1,231.00)
Ag use only Michelin R1W					
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$23,242.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$44,098.00

**TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

		XT4943X	No Triple selection. <b>All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers</b>		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread					
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only</b>		\$494.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Firestone Tires R1W Tread					
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only</b>		\$16,262.00
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only</b>		\$6,700.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only</b>		\$12,543.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT <b>Goodyear DT800™ Radial For AG use only</b>		\$6,472.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only</b>		\$16,497.00
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only</b>		\$24,922.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE**

		420990	No Tire brand preference <b>A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.</b>		No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>		\$1,881.00

**SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION**

		420701	North American English		No Charge
		420702	French Canadian		No Charge
		420705	Spanish		No Charge

**ENGINE**

**SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE**

		XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
--	--	---------	----------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**BALLAST**

**SD\_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE**

**For Scrapers Only**

		429281	Front bumper casting <b>1,600 lbs. Total Weight</b>			No Charge
		449476	BALLAST Pkg 8867 lbs. <b>Total weight: 8,867 lbs. / 4030 kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110 lbs. per horsepower for 500 100 lbs. per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$15,241.00

**Ag Machines Only**

		XT4980X	Standard No Ballast Package			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**For 3 PT and PTO Use**

		449474	BALLAST Pkg 5322 lbs. <b>Total weight: 5,322 lbs. / 2419 kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110 lbs. per horsepower for 500 105 lbs. per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs./WHEEL)</b>			\$9,148.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

For Drawbar Use Only						
		449475	BALLAST Pkg 8175 lbs. <b>Total weight: 8,175 lbs. / 3716 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for:</b> <b>Single 800/70R38 for 500</b> <b>Dual 800/70R38 / 5 &amp; 13" spacers or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 540</b> <b>95 lbs. per horsepower for 500</b> <b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 540</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame)</b> <b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs./WHEEL)</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$14,051.00
		449477	BALLAST Pkg 9175 lbs. <b>Total weight: 9,175 lbs. / 4170 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Dual 800/70R38 w/ 5 &amp; 13" spacers</b> <b>or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers</b> <b>110 lbs. per horsepower for 500</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame)</b> <b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs./WHEEL)</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$15,770.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
		449067	Front Grill Guard <b>Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame.</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>For AG use only</b>	229 LB		\$926.00
		449068	Front Bumper Weight <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>1,629 lbs.</b> <b>For AG use only</b> <b>1,600 lbs. weight already in base on Scraper</b>			\$2,528.00
		394009	Front Weight Carrier <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>3,313 lbs.</b>	3,322 LB		\$5,143.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		330227	Front Carrier w/10x100 lb wts <b>Includes 10 x 100 lb. suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 4,313 lbs.</b>			\$6,696.00
		335009	Front Carrier w/22x100lb wts <b>Includes 22 x 100 lb. suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 5,513 lbs.</b>	5,522 LB		\$8,556.00

**SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS**

		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
		449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$1,552.00
		449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$3,105.00
		449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$4,657.00
		449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$6,209.00
		449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$9,315.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

**SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM**

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$243.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor</b>  <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00

**SD\_T7581 RADAR**

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
--	--	---------	------------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	----------

**REAR BALLAST**

**SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST**

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
		429336	Rear wheel weights <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	1,000 LB		\$1,552.00
		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	2,000 LB		\$3,105.00
		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs. <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	3,000 LB		\$4,657.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	4,000 LB		\$6,209.00
		449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	6,000 LB		\$9,315.00

**SD\_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT**

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only <b>For 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel models only Holds up to 22 suit case weights 1,700 lbs.</b>	1,745 LB		\$2,639.00
		449070	Rear weight frame W/14 WTs <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 14 suitcase weights 3,100 lbs.</b>			\$4,813.00
		449071	Rear weight frame W/28 WTs <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 28 suitcase weights 4,500 lbs.</b>			\$6,989.00



**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
<b>Electrical and Cab Kits</b>				
84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB		\$337.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB		\$1,315.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB		\$547.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO  Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00
84159461	TwinFlow Hydraulic System Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	55 LB		\$9,353.00
47703850	KIT, LF DUAL PUMP MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**Lighting Kits**

84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,338.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and before. Also for 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$25,980.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 500, 540, 580 and 620 wheeled models only. for Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	2,440 LB		\$25,980.00

**PTO Kits**

	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00
	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model Year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled only  Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838454	DIA, PTO LARGE FRAME PTO For Steiger 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 500, 540, 580, 620 Wheeled 500, 550, 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,881.00

**Ballast Weight Kits**

	84147106	Front Weight Bracket On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 3160 lbs	3,251 LB		\$7,256.00
	84147191	Rear Weight Frame For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled models And for Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled models (Tier 4A) Holds up to 28 Suitcase weights	1,740 LB		\$3,627.00
	84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB		\$3,631.00
	84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$215.00
	84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,134.00
	84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,269.00

**WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits**

	84360239	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 5.5 in. Axle 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$4,177.00
	84427287	10 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	576 LB		\$3,772.00
	84427286	5 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	671 LB		\$2,962.00
	84427288	13 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	825 LB		\$3,737.00
	84427289	15 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,646.00

**STEIGER 500 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84427291	28 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,188 LB		\$5,208.00
	47760976	KIT, 115 MM BAR HUB 4 1/2 Inch Bar Axle (115 MM BAR AXLE)	650 LB		\$3,779.00

	47386494	Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	----------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

## Standard Equipment

### ENGINE:

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology  
2-Stage Turbo  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
535 hp (399 kW)  
rated engine at 2,100 rpm  
535 hp (395 kW) PTO at 1,000 rpm  
605 hp (451 kW)  
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm  
1,873 Ft. lbs. of torque at 1,400 rpm  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Variable hydraulic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
FOUR WAY CAB SUSPENSION standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable  
lumbar support, firmness and auto

### OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:

(continued)  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

### INSTRUMENTATION:

All readouts are located in the right  
hand cab post  
Analog display of engine oil pressure,  
coolant temperature, and fuel level.

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION: (continued)**

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.

Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

**Performance Instrumentation -**

Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD) includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware  
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket  
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank  
Diesel Fuel: 310 US gal (1173 L)  
Exhaust Fluid: 66 US gal (250 L)

**ELECTRICAL:**

240 amp. alternator,  
12 volt electrical system and  
24 volt starting system with  
2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries.

**Front Lighting:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights,

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights  
2 dome lights.

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.  
AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.  
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.  
Steering column mounted F-N-R  
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Standard Equipment**

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power steering with variable steering ratio and dynamic steering response for smooth field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive  
Heavy-Duty Wheeled - 10 Bolt Axle  
56,000 lb. (25,401 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in. x 120 in. (115 mm x 3,040 mm)  
Inboard compound planetary drive bar axle  
154 in. (3912 mm) wheelbase  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3050 psi/21000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 6000 lb. vertical tongue weight (2724 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights (wheeled tractors only).  
L.H. and R.H. manual wide external adjustable mirror  
Single beacon light

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**

**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up  
in 2nd gear  
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap  
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar  
High clearance hanger with scraper  
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable  
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight  
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered  
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULICS:

Four electro-hydraulic remote valves  
standard. The electro-hydraulic system  
used on the tractors is designed to  
work in conjunction with GPS/laser  
control systems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™  
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*



**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 540	Heavy-Duty	535 HP	40,000 LB		\$446,040.00
STEIGER 540	Wheeled Scraper	535 HP	40,000 LB		\$463,001.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Roof mount electric split image rear view mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		Large Frame			
	449678	Performance Lighting High HP <b>For models 500, 540, 580, and 620 high power wheeled tractors</b> <b>6 HID Lights in the front grille</b> 4 adjustable LED rear fender-mounted flood lamps 4 rear LED roof lamps			\$3,862.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

## SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00
		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge

## BEACON LIGHTING

## SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Standard on all scraper tractors</b> <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

## DISPLAY MOUNTING

## SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

## PRECISION FARMING

## AUTOGUIDANCE READY

## SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Includes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$484.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake <b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b> <b>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b> <b>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</b> <b>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</b>  <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420501	Standard drawbar <b>6,000lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 370, 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</b>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$6,365.00)
		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag <b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,355.00)
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	810 LB		\$3,010.00
		420506	Three point hitch <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b>	3,595 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$20,464.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH <b>without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 3"</b> <b>pin size 2.75"</b> <b>Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	1,225 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	1,225 LB		(\$2,298.00)
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	1,225 LB		\$4,067.00
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH <b>with three point hitch 2.75" drawbar pin</b> <b>20,000lb lift capacity</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 3"</b> <b>pin size 2.75"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	3,735 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,735 LB		\$22,237.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,735 LB		\$28,603.00
Scraper Only						
		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable <b>Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar</b> <b>Includes tow cable (20,000 lb. load vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845</b> <b>Not compatible with PTO#</b>	1,109 LB		No Charge

**HYDRAULICS**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler <b>with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake</b> <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>No valve feathering</b> <b>For SCRAPER versions only</b>			\$627.00
		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, &amp; 470 Models</b>	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled</b>	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>40 gpm (151L /min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			No Charge
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			(\$2,785.00)
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>55 gpm (208L /min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic</b> <b>remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied</b> <b>by secondary pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parrallel Flow, where all hydraulic</b> <b>flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps.</b> <b>Parrallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the</b> <b>factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 370 model additonal 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm</b> <b>with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,571.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered			No Charge
			Ag and scraper Michelin R1W			
		9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use on models 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540</b>			\$12,626.00

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals			No Charge
			Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W			
		9705850	620/70R42 160A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$5,342.00)

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			No Charge
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$9,026.00
Scraper only Firestone R1W						
		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 10 in. spacers</b> <b>For SCRAPER use only</b>			No Charge
Ag use only Firestone R1W						
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>with 5 and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$7,033.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W						
		9705750	620/70R42 DT812 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT812</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$3,043.00)
		9710440	620/70R46 162A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ Radial</b> <b>(with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only)</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$1,669.00
		9710940	710/70R38 171A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$2,363.00
		9706040	710/70R38 166A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			(\$1,719.00)
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$2,814.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$7,375.00



**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Ag use only Goodyear R1W					
		9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only</b>		\$8,119.00
		9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$10,047.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W					
		9710530	620/70R46 162A8/B R1W MI <b>Michelin XM28™ Radial (with 5 in. spacers on the 500 Model only) For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$10,679.00
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$16,365.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$21,391.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		9726430	620/70R42 160D R1W MI <b>Michelin Omnibib™ Radial For AG and SCRAPER use Includes 5" spacers on 500 and 540.</b>		(\$1,231.00)
Ag use only Michelin R1W					
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$23,242.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$44,098.00

**TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

		XT4943X	No Triple selection. <b>All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers</b>		No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread					
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23° For AG use only</b>		\$494.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Firestone Tires R1W Tread					
		9724450	480/80R50 R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only</b>		\$16,262.00
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only</b>		\$6,700.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° For AG use only</b>		\$12,543.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
		9725450	380/90R54 R1W GY DT <b>Goodyear DT800™ Radial For AG use only</b>		\$6,472.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread					
		9724430	480/80R50 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only</b>		\$16,497.00
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial For AG use only</b>		\$24,922.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE**

		420990	No Tire brand preference <b>A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed. This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas, or Michelin. Actual tire installed will be invoiced. Availability of brands vary by size.</b>		No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability. If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>		\$1,881.00

**SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION**

		420701	North American English		No Charge
		420702	French Canadian		No Charge
		420705	Spanish		No Charge

**ENGINE**

**SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE**

		XT1933X	No Compression brake		No Charge
--	--	---------	----------------------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**BALLAST**

**SD\_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE**

**For Scrapers Only**

		429281	Front bumper casting <b>1,600 lbs. Total Weight</b>			No Charge
		449476	BALLAST Pkg 8867 lbs. <b>Total weight: 8,867 lbs. / 4030 kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110 lbs. per horsepower for 500 100 lbs. per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$15,241.00

**Ag Machines Only**

		XT4980X	Standard No Ballast Package			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**For 3 PT and PTO Use**

		449474	BALLAST Pkg 5322 lbs. <b>Total weight: 5,322 lbs. / 2419 kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110 lbs. per horsepower for 500 105 lbs. per horsepower for 540 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs./WHEEL)</b>			\$9,148.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

For Drawbar Use Only						
		449475	BALLAST Pkg 8175 lbs. <b>Total weight: 8,175 lbs. / 3716 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for:</b> <b>Single 800/70R38 for 500</b> <b>Dual 800/70R38 / 5 &amp; 13" spacers or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 540</b> <b>95 lbs. per horsepower for 500</b> <b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 540</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame)</b> <b>1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs./WHEEL)</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$14,051.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
		449067	Front Grill Guard <b>Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame.</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>For AG use only</b>	229 LB		\$926.00
		449068	Front Bumper Weight <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>1,629 lbs.</b> <b>For AG use only</b> <b>1,600 lbs. weight already in base on Scraper</b>			\$2,528.00
		394009	Front Weight Carrier <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>3,313 lbs.</b>	3,322 LB		\$5,143.00
		330227	Front Carrier w/10x100 lb wts <b>Includes 10 x 100 lb. suitcase weights</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>4,313 lbs.</b>			\$6,696.00
		335009	Front Carrier w/22x100lb wts <b>Includes 22 x 100 lb. suitcase weights</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>5,513 lbs.</b>	5,522 LB		\$8,556.00

**SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS**

		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
		449072	Front wheel weights - 1000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$1,552.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		449074	Front wheel weights - 2000 lb <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$3,105.00
		449075	Front wheel weights - 3000 lb <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$4,657.00
		449078	Front wheel weights - 4000 lb <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$6,209.00
		449079	Front wheel weights - 5000 lb <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		449081	Front wheel weights - 6000 lb <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$9,315.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

**SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM**

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$243.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor</b>  <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00

**SD\_T7581 RADAR**

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

**REAR BALLAST**

**SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST**

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
		429336	Rear wheel weights <b>2 qty 500 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	1,000 LB		\$1,552.00
		420256	Rear wheel weights - 2000 lbs. <b>2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	2,000 LB		\$3,105.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420258	Rear wheel weights - 3000 lbs <b>2 qty 500 lb. and 2 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	3,000 LB		\$4,657.00
		429289	Rear wheel weights - 4000 lbs. <b>4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	4,000 LB		\$6,209.00
		449093	Rear wheel weights - 5000 lbs. <b>For 370, 420, 470, 500, and 540: 2 qty 500 lb. and 4 qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		429291	Rear wheel weights - 6000 lbs. <b>4 qty 500 lb. and 4qty 1000 lb., 10-bolt hub</b>	6,000 LB		\$9,315.00

**SD\_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT**

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
		429305	Rear weight frame only <b>For 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel models only Holds up to 22 suit case weights 1,700 lbs.</b>	1,745 LB		\$2,639.00
		449070	Rear weight frame W/14 WTs <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 14 suitcase weights 3,100 lbs.</b>			\$4,813.00
		449071	Rear weight frame W/28 WTs <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620 Rear Weight Frame + 28 suitcase weights 4,500 lbs.</b>			\$6,989.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
<b>Electrical and Cab Kits</b>				
84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB		\$337.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB		\$1,315.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB		\$547.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO  Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
84366432	Auxiliary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00
84159461	TwinFlow Hydraulic System Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	55 LB		\$9,353.00
47703850	KIT, LF DUAL PUMP MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parrallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**Lighting Kits**

84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,338.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and before. Also for 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$25,980.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 500, 540, 580 and 620 wheeled models only. for Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	2,440 LB		\$25,980.00

**PTO Kits**

	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00
	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model Year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled only  Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838454	DIA, PTO LARGE FRAME PTO For Steiger 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00



**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 500, 540, 580, 620 Wheeled 500, 550, 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,881.00

**Ballast Weight Kits**

	84147106	Front Weight Bracket On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 3160 lbs	3,251 LB		\$7,256.00
	84147191	Rear Weight Frame For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled models And for Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled models (Tier 4A) Holds up to 28 Suitcase weights	1,740 LB		\$3,627.00
	84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB		\$3,631.00
	84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$215.00
	84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,134.00
	84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,269.00

**WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits**

	84360239	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 5.5 in. Axle 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$4,177.00
	84427287	10 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	576 LB		\$3,772.00
	84427286	5 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	671 LB		\$2,962.00
	84427288	13 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	825 LB		\$3,737.00
	84427289	15 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,646.00

**STEIGER 540 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84427291	28 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,188 LB		\$5,208.00
	47760975	Hubs & Wheel mounting kit 127mm hubs for 5 Inch Bar Axle (127 MM BAR AXLE)	637 LB		\$3,795.00

	47386494	Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	----------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology  
2-Stage Turbo  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
580 hp (443 kW)  
rated engine at 2100 rpm  
530 hp (395 kW)  
PTO at 1,800 rpm (factory estimate)  
638 hp (476 kW)  
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm  
2,033 Ft. Lbs. of torque at 1,400 rpm  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Variable hydraulic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
Four way cab suspension standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)  
lumbar support, firmness and auto  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post  
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.  
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.  
Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction  
Performance Instrumentation -  
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD)  
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware  
ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket  
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank  
Diesel Fuel: 455 US gal (1722 L)  
Exhaust Fluid : 74 US gal (281 L)

**ELECTRICAL:**

240 amp. alternator,  
12 volt electrical system and  
24 volt starting system with  
2-1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries  
Front Lighting:  
2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights  
2 dome lights.

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.  
AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.  
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.  
Steering column mounted F-N-R  
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power steering with variable steering ratio and dynamic steering response for smooth field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive  
Heavy-Duty Wheeled - 18 Bolt Axle  
66,000 lb. (29,937 kg) GVW capacity  
5.5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3040 mm)  
Inboard compound planetary drive bar axle  
154 in. (3912 mm) wheelbase  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3050 psi/21000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (5,000 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights (wheeled tractors only).  
L.H. and R.H. manual adjustable wide Single beacon light

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**
**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up  
in 2nd gear  
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap  
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar  
High clearance hanger with scraper  
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable  
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight  
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered  
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULICS:

Four electro-hydraulic remote valves  
standard. The electro-hydraulic system  
used on the tractors is designed to  
work in conjunction with GPS/laser  
control systems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™  
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 580	Heavy-Duty	580HP	40,000 LB		\$464,942.00
STEIGER 580	Wheeled Scraper	580HP	40,000 LB		\$482,682.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Roof mount electric split image rear view mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		Large Frame			
	449678	Performance Lighting High HP <b>For models 500, 540, 580, and 620 high power wheeled tractors</b> <b>6 HID Lights in the front grille</b> 4 adjustable LED rear fender-mounted flood lamps 4 rear LED roof lamps			\$3,862.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

## SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00
		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge

## BEACON LIGHTING

## SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Standard on all scraper tractors</b> <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

## DISPLAY MOUNTING

## SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

## PRECISION FARMING

## AUTOGUIDANCE READY

## SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------



**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Includes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$484.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake <b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b> <b>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b> <b>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</b> <b>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</b>  <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag <b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b>	810 LB		
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP	810 LB		No Charge
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,355.00)
		420506	Three point hitch <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b>	3,595 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$20,464.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Heavy-Duty	3,595 LB		\$23,847.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH <b>without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	1,225 LB		
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP	1,225 LB		\$1,116.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	1,225 LB		(\$2,298.00)
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH <b>with three point hitch 2.75" drawbar pin 20,000lb lift capacity For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	3,735 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,735 LB		\$22,237.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP	3,735 LB		\$25,651.00
Scraper Only						
		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable <b>Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 lb. load vertical tongue weight capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#</b>	1,109 LB		No Charge

**HYDRAULICS**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b>			No Charge
		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler <b>with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No valve feathering For SCRAPER versions only</b>			\$627.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, &amp; 470 Models</b>	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled</b>	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>40 gpm (151L/min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			No Charge
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			(\$2,785.00)
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>55 gpm (208L/min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic</b> <b>remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied</b> <b>by secondary pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow, where all hydraulic</b> <b>flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps.</b> <b>Parallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the</b> <b>factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm</b> <b>with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**POWER BEYOND**

**SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE**

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,571.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered			No Charge
--	--	---------	--------------------	--	--	-----------

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals			No Charge
		Scraper only Firestone R1W				
		9712150	710/70R42 166A8/B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 10 in. spacers For SCRAPER use only</b>			No Charge
		Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W				
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			No Charge

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$9,026.00
Ag use only Firestone R1W						
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>with 5 and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$7,033.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W						
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$2,814.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread						
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$7,375.00
Ag use only Goodyear R1W						
		9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial</b> <b>with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$8,119.00
		9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT924™ Radial</b> <b>with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$10,047.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W						
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin MachXbib® Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$16,365.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>with 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$21,391.00
Ag use only Michelin R1W						
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin Machxbib® Radial</b> <b>with 5 and 13 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$23,242.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial</b> <b>with 5 and 15 in. spacers</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$44,098.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

		XT4943X	No Triple selection. <b>All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers</b>			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$494.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$6,700.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$12,543.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$24,922.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD\_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

		420990	No Tire brand preference <b>A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed.</b> <b>This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas, or Michelin.</b> <b>Actual tire installed will be invoiced.</b> <b>Availability of brands vary by size.</b>			No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability.</b> <b>If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>			\$1,881.00

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**ENGINE**

**SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE**

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**BALLAST**

**SD\_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE**

**For Scrapers Only**

		449482	Ballast Pkg 12,322 lbs. <b>Total weight: 12,322 lbs. / 5,601 kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110 lbs. per horsepower for 580 105 lbs. per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 5000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT (2X 1600 lbs., 2X 900 lbs.) 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs./WHEEL)</b>			\$21,180.00
		429281	Front bumper casting <b>1,600 lbs. Total Weight</b>			No Charge

**Ag Machines Only**

		XT4980X	Standard No Ballast Package			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**For 3 PT and PTO Use**

		449479	BALLAST Pkg 9122 lbs. <b>Total weight: 9,122 lbs. / 4146 kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110 lbs. per horsepower for 580 105 lbs. per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1800# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs./WHEEL)</b>			\$15,680.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-------------



**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

For Drawbar Use Only						
		449480	BALLAST Pkg 11867 lbs. <b>Total weight: 11,867 lbs. / 5,394 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Dual 800/70R38 / 5 &amp; 13" spacers for 580</b> <b>or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 620</b> <b>110 lbs. per horsepower for 580</b> <b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 620</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame)</b> <b>5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$20,397.00
		449481	BALLAST Pkg 12867 lbs. <b>Total weight: 12,867 lbs. / 5,849 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 580</b> <b>or Dual 800/70R38 / 5 &amp; 13" spacers for 620</b> <b>110 lbs. per horsepower for 580</b> <b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 620</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame)</b> <b>5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$22,117.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
		449067	Front Grill Guard <b>Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting</b> <b>or front weight frame.</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>For AG use only</b>	229 LB		\$926.00
		449068	Front Bumper Weight <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>1,629 lbs.</b> <b>For AG use only</b> <b>1,600 lbs. weight already in base on Scraper</b>			\$2,528.00
		394009	Front Weight Carrier <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>3,313 lbs.</b>	3,322 LB		\$5,143.00
		330227	Front Carrier w/10x100 lb wts <b>Includes 10 x 100 lb. suitcase weights</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>4,313 lbs.</b>			\$6,696.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		335009	Front Carrier w/22x100lb wts <b>Includes 22 x 100 lb. suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 5,513 lbs.</b>	5,522 LB		\$8,556.00
--	--	--------	---	----------	--	------------

**SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS**

		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
		449073	Front wheel weights - 1800 lb <b>2 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$2,795.00
		449076	Front wheel weights - 3200 lb <b>2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$4,967.00
		449077	Front wheel weights - 3600 lb <b>4 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$5,589.00
		449343	5000 lbs./Front Axle 449343 <b>For 580 and 620: 2 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt Hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		449080	Front wheel weights - 5400 lb <b>6 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$8,383.00
		449082	Front wheel weights - 6400 lb <b>4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$9,935.00
		449083	Front wheel weights - 6800 lb <b>4 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$10,557.00
		449084	Front wheel weights - 7200 lb <b>8 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$11,178.00
		449085	Front wheel weights - 8200 lb <b>2 qty 900 lb. and 4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$12,730.00
		449086	Front wheel weights - 8600 lb <b>6 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$13,351.00
		449087	Front wheel weights - 10000lb <b>4 qty 900 lb. and 4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$15,525.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

**SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM**

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$243.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
--	--	---------	-------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00
			<b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067).</b>			

**SD\_T7581 RADAR**

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

**REAR BALLAST**

**SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST**

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
		449088	Rear wheel weights - 1800 lbs. <b>2 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$2,795.00
		449090	Rear wheel weights - 3200 lbs. <b>2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$4,967.00
		449091	Rear wheel weights - 3600 lbs. <b>4 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$5,589.00
		449092	5000 lbs./Rear axle 449092 <b>For 580 and 620: 2 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		449094	Rear wheel weights - 5400 lbs. <b>6 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$8,383.00
		449096	Rear wheel weights - 6400 lbs. <b>4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$9,935.00
		449097	Rear wheel weights - 6800 lbs. <b>4 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$10,557.00
		449098	Rear wheel weights - 7200 lbs. <b>8 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$11,178.00
		449099	Rear wheel weights - 8200 lbs. <b>2 qty 900 lb. and 4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$12,730.00
		449100	Rear wheel weights - 8600 lbs. <b>6 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$13,351.00
		449101	Rear wheel weights - 10000 lbs <b>4 qty 900 lb. and 4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$15,525.00

**SD\_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT**

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
--	--	---------	----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429305	Rear weight frame only <b>For 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel models only</b> <b>Holds up to 22 suit case weights</b> <b>1,700 lbs.</b>	1,745 LB		\$2,639.00
		449070	Rear weight frame W/14 WTs <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>Rear Weight Frame + 14 suitcase weights</b> <b>3,100 lbs.</b>			\$4,813.00
		449071	Rear weight frame W/28 WTs <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>Rear Weight Frame + 28 suitcase weights</b> <b>4,500 lbs.</b>			\$6,989.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Ballast Weight Kits**

84146958	900 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,041.00
84146959	1600 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	3,198 LB		\$3,631.00
84147106	Front Weight Bracket On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 3160 lbs	3,251 LB		\$7,256.00
84147191	Rear Weight Frame For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled models And for Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled models (Tier 4A) Holds up to 28 Suitcase weights	1,740 LB		\$3,627.00
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB		\$3,631.00
84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$215.00
84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,134.00
84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,269.00

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB		\$337.00
84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB		\$1,315.00
84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB		\$547.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO  Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84159461	TwinFlow Hydraulic System Kit to add Twin/Parallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	55 LB		\$9,353.00
	47703850	KIT, LF DUAL PUMP MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**Lighting Kits**

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	84156118	Rear Trapezoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,338.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and before. Also for 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$25,980.00
--	----------	---	----------	--	-------------

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 500, 540, 580 and 620 wheeled models only. for Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	2,440 LB		\$25,980.00
--	--	----------	--	----------	--	-------------

**PTO Kits**

		84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00
		47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model Year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled only  Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
		47838454	DIA, PTO LARGE FRAME PTO For Steiger 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00

**Tow Cable Kits**

		47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 500, 540, 580, 620 Wheeled 500, 550, 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$1,033.00
		47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,881.00

**WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits**

		84360239	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 5.5 in. Axle 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$4,177.00
		84427287	10 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	576 LB		\$3,772.00
		84427286	5 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	671 LB		\$2,962.00
		84427288	13 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	825 LB		\$3,737.00

**STEIGER 580 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84427289	15 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,646.00
	84427291	28 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,188 LB		\$5,208.00
	47760975	Hubs & Wheel mounting kit 127mm hubs for 5 Inch Bar Axle (127 MM BAR AXLE)	637 LB		\$3,795.00

	47386494	Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	----------



**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
Tier 4B SCR Engine Technology  
2-Stage Turbo  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)

**Horsepower:**

620 hp (462 kW)  
rated engine at 2100 rpm  
530 hp (395 kW)  
PTO at 1,800 rpm (factory estimate)  
682 hp (509 kW)  
maximum engine at 1,900 rpm

Max torque 2,169 Ft. Lbs. at 1,400 rpm  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged

**Air-induction:**

Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Variable hydraulic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:

Four way cab suspension standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)

lumbar support, firmness and auto  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments

MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions

Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic

Self-Canceling turn signals

Windshield wiper/washer:

center front and rear

Elevated foot rest bar

Front and rear sunshades

AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers

Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light

R.H. swing-out window

R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display

Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets

Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post

Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection and diesel exhaust fluid level.

Indicator and audible alarm for: filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance traveled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions Automatic tractor shutdown Electronic service tool compatible

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank

Diesel Fuel: 455 US gal (1722 L)

Exhaust Fluid : 74 US gal (281 L)

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™ (List Price Value \$5,443 USD) includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware

**ACCUGUIDE: (continued)**

ISO 11783 Implement system connector and rear connecting bracket

AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**ELECTRICAL:**

240 amp. alternator,  
12 volt electrical system and  
24 volt starting system with  
2-1,000 CCA low maintenance  
batteries

**Front Lighting:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights

6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)

2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top

2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender

2 turn signal lights in the rear fender

2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights

2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights

2 dome lights.

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.

AutoSkip™ system, 16F and 2R speeds with transport mode.

Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear.

Steering column mounted F-N-R

R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power steering with variable steering ratio and dynamic steering response for smooth field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary drive  
Heavy-Duty Wheeled - 18 Bolt Axle  
66,000 lb. (29,937 kg) GVW capacity  
5.5 in. x 120 in. (127 mm x 3040 mm)  
Inboard compound planetary drive bar axle  
154 in. (3912 mm) wheelbase  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES:**

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3050 psi/21000 kPa) max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (5,000 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights (wheeled tractors only).  
L.H. and R.H. manual wide external adjustable mirror  
Single beacon light

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**

**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

\* \* \* \* \*

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up  
in 2nd gear  
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap  
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar  
High clearance hanger with scraper  
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable  
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight  
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered  
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULICS:

Four electro-hydraulic remote valves  
standard. The electro-hydraulic system  
used on the tractors is designed to  
work in conjunction with GPS/laser  
control systems

WHEELS AND TIRES:

710/70R42 168A8 R-1W  
Firestone Radial All Traction DT™  
Valve steam protection

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

\* \* \* \* \*

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 620	Heavy-Duty	620HP	40,000 LB		\$498,053.00
STEIGER 620	Wheeled Scraper	620HP	40,000 LB		\$522,491.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -Roof mount electric split image rear view mirrors -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		Large Frame			
	449678	Performance Lighting High HP <b>For models 500, 540, 580, and 620 high power wheeled tractors</b> <b>6 HID Lights in the front grille</b> 4 adjustable LED rear fender-mounted flood lamps 4 rear LED roof lamps			\$3,862.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

## SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID

		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00
		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge

**BEACON LIGHTING**

## SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON

For Heavy-Duty Only

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Standard on all scraper tractors</b> <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

## SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE READY**

## SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready, Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS. Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Includes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$484.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p><b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b></p> <p><b>If the tractor is ordered without a TPH, then 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b></p> <p><b>On 370-470 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only.</b></p> <p><b>On 500-620 models, TPH and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes.</b></p> <p><b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b></p>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag</p> <p><b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b></p> <p><b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b></p> <p><b>width 5"</b></p> <p><b>thickness 2.5"</b></p> <p><b>pin size 2"</b></p>	810 LB		
			if ENGINE POWER is 620HP	810 LB		No Charge
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,355.00)
		420506	<p>Three point hitch</p> <p><b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Convertible to Cat III with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity</b></p> <p><b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b></p> <p><b>width 5"</b></p> <p><b>thickness 2.5"</b></p> <p><b>pin size 2"</b></p> <p><b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b></p> <p><b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b></p>	3,595 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,595 LB		\$20,464.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 620HP	3,595 LB		\$23,847.00



**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	1,225 LB		
			if ENGINE POWER is 620HP	1,225 LB		\$1,116.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	1,225 LB		(\$2,298.00)
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH with three point hitch 2.75" drawbar pin 20,000lb lift capacity For 500, 540, 580, 620 Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	3,735 LB		
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper	3,735 LB		\$22,237.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 620HP	3,735 LB		\$25,651.00
Scraper Only						
		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 lb. load vertical tongue weight capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#	1,109 LB		No Charge

**HYDRAULICS**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)			No Charge
		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No valve feathering For SCRAPER versions only			\$627.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch for 370, 420, &amp; 470 Models</b>	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Available on tractors WITHOUT 3pt Hitch</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt Hitch on 370, 420, 470, 500 Wheeled</b>	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>40 gpm (151L/min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			No Charge
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			(\$2,785.00)
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>55 gpm (208L/min) flow only on 370 model</b> <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied for left hand side hydraulic</b> <b>remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied</b> <b>by secondary pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow, where all hydraulic</b> <b>flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps.</b> <b>Parallel Flow conversion kit is shipped with the tractor from the</b> <b>factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 370 model additional 53 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm</b> <b>with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**POWER BEYOND**

**SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE**

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,571.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**SINGLE WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4940 FRONT WHEELS AND TIRES

		XT4940X	No Singles ordered			No Charge
--	--	---------	--------------------	--	--	-----------

**DUAL WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4942 DUAL TIRES

		XT4942X	No Duals			No Charge
Ag and Scraper Firestone R1W						
		9706450	710/70R42 168B R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			No Charge
		9706550	IF710/70R42 179B R1W FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction DT™ with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>			\$9,026.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Ag use only Firestone R1W					
		9706850	800/70R38 173A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23° with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$7,033.00
Ag and scraper Goodyear R1W					
		9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R-1W GY <b>Goodyear DT824 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$2,814.00
Goodyear Tires R1W Tread					
		9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT820™ HD Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$7,375.00
Ag use only Goodyear R1W					
		9728440	800/70R38 173A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear Deep Tread 830 OPTITRAC™ Radial with 5 inch and 13 inch spacers For AG use only</b>		\$8,119.00
		9706744	800/70R38 173 A8 R1W GY <b>Goodyear DT924™ Radial with 5 in. and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$10,047.00
Ag and scraper Michelin R1W					
		9706530	710/70R42 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin MachXbib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$16,365.00
		9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 13 in. spacers For AG and SCRAPER use</b>		\$21,391.00
Ag use only Michelin R1W					
		9709530	800/70R38 173A8 R1W MI <b>Michelin Machxbib® Radial with 5 and 13 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$23,242.00
		9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MI <b>Michelin Axiobib® Radial with 5 and 15 in. spacers For AG use only</b>		\$44,098.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**TRIPLE OUTER WHEELS AND TIRES**

SD\_T4943 TRIPLE TIRES AND WHEELS

		XT4943X	No Triple selection. <b>All Triple Tires include 28 in. spacers</b>			No Charge
Firestone Tires R1 Tread						
		9707950	520/85R42 157A8 R-1 FI <b>Firestone Radial All Traction™ 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$494.00
Firestone Tires R1W Tread						
		9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$6,700.00
		9707650	520/85R46 158 R-1W FI <b>Firestone Radial Deep Tread 23°</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$12,543.00
Michelin Tires R1W Tread						
		9728450	520/85R46 R1W MI <b>Michelin Agribib® Radial</b> <b>For AG use only</b>			\$24,922.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

SD\_T8512 TIRE BRAND CHOICE

		420990	No Tire brand preference <b>A tire from existing tire inventory will be installed.</b> <b>This could include the selection you made in Single/Dual/Triples sections, or the same tire size in Firestone, Goodyear, Titan, Mitas, or Michelin.</b> <b>Actual tire installed will be invoiced.</b> <b>Availability of brands vary by size.</b>			No Charge
		429995	Tire brand preference <b>Tire brands are subject to availability.</b> <b>If the Tire Brand Preference code is ordered, the plant will install the brand selected.</b>			\$1,881.00

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**ENGINE**

**SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE**

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**BALLAST**

**SD\_T4980 BALLAST PACKAGE**

**For Scrapers Only**

		449482	Ballast Pkg 12,322 lbs. <b>Total weight: 12,322 lbs. / 5,601 kg For Scraper Use, 65/35 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110 lbs. per horsepower for 580 105 lbs. per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 5000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT (2X 1600 lbs., 2X 900 lbs.) 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs./WHEEL)</b>			\$21,180.00
		429281	Front bumper casting <b>1,600 lbs. Total Weight</b>			No Charge

**Ag Machines Only**

		XT4980X	Standard No Ballast Package			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**For 3 PT and PTO Use**

		449479	BALLAST Pkg 9122 lbs. <b>Total weight: 9,122 lbs. / 4146 kg For TPH and PTO Use, 60/40 weight split Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 110 lbs. per horsepower for 580 105 lbs. per horsepower for 620 Includes: FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1800# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs./WHEEL)</b>			\$15,680.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-------------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

For Drawbar Use Only						
		449480	BALLAST Pkg 11867 lbs. <b>Total weight: 11,867 lbs. / 5,394 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Dual 800/70R38 / 5 &amp; 13" spacers for 580</b> <b>or Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 620</b> <b>110 lbs. per horsepower for 580</b> <b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 620</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame)</b> <b>5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$20,397.00
		449481	BALLAST Pkg 12867 lbs. <b>Total weight: 12,867 lbs. / 5,849 kg</b> <b>For Drawbar use only ( no TPH ), 55/45 weight split</b> <b>Recommended for Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers for 580</b> <b>or Dual 800/70R38 / 5 &amp; 13" spacers for 620</b> <b>110 lbs. per horsepower for 580</b> <b>105 lbs. per horsepower for 620</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame)</b> <b>5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT</b> <b>REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS</b>			\$22,117.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
		449067	Front Grill Guard <b>Required when using a tow cable without a front bumper casting</b> <b>or front weight frame.</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>For AG use only</b>	229 LB		\$926.00
		449068	Front Bumper Weight <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>1,629 lbs.</b> <b>For AG use only</b> <b>1,600 lbs. weight already in base on Scraper</b>			\$2,528.00
		394009	Front Weight Carrier <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>3,313 lbs.</b>	3,322 LB		\$5,143.00
		330227	Front Carrier w/10x100 lb wts <b>Includes 10 x 100 lb. suitcase weights</b> <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>4,313 lbs.</b>			\$6,696.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		335009	Front Carrier w/22x100lb wts <b>Includes 22 x 100 lb. suitcase weights For 500, 540, 580, and 620 5,513 lbs.</b>	5,522 LB		\$8,556.00
--	--	--------	---	----------	--	------------

**SD\_T4960 WHEEL WEIGHTS**

		X49601X	L/Wheel Weights			No Charge
		449073	Front wheel weights - 1800 lb <b>2 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$2,795.00
		449076	Front wheel weights - 3200 lb <b>2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$4,967.00
		449077	Front wheel weights - 3600 lb <b>4 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$5,589.00
		449343	5000 lbs./Front Axle 449343 <b>For 580 and 620: 2 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt Hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		449080	Front wheel weights - 5400 lb <b>6 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$8,383.00
		449082	Front wheel weights - 6400 lb <b>4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$9,935.00
		449083	Front wheel weights - 6800 lb <b>4 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$10,557.00
		449084	Front wheel weights - 7200 lb <b>8 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$11,178.00
		449085	Front wheel weights - 8200 lb <b>2 qty 900 lb. and 4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$12,730.00
		449086	Front wheel weights - 8600 lb <b>6 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$13,351.00
		449087	Front wheel weights - 10000lb <b>4 qty 900 lb. and 4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$15,525.00

**OTHER OPTIONS**

**SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM**

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			
			if VERSION is Heavy-Duty			\$243.00
			if VERSION is Wheeled Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
--	--	---------	-------------------------	--	--	-----------



**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00
			<b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) / Front Weight Frame (449115 or 394009) / Front Grill Guard (449095 or 449067).</b>			

**SD\_T7581 RADAR**

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

**REAR BALLAST**

**SD\_T4961 REAR BALLAST**

		XT4961X	Standard Less Rear Ballast			No Charge
		449088	Rear wheel weights - 1800 lbs. <b>2 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$2,795.00
		449090	Rear wheel weights - 3200 lbs. <b>2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$4,967.00
		449091	Rear wheel weights - 3600 lbs. <b>4 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$5,589.00
		449092	5000 lbs./Rear axle 449092 <b>For 580 and 620: 2 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt hub</b>			\$7,763.00
		449094	Rear wheel weights - 5400 lbs. <b>6 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$8,383.00
		449096	Rear wheel weights - 6400 lbs. <b>4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$9,935.00
		449097	Rear wheel weights - 6800 lbs. <b>4 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$10,557.00
		449098	Rear wheel weights - 7200 lbs. <b>8 qty 900 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$11,178.00
		449099	Rear wheel weights - 8200 lbs. <b>2 qty 900 lb. and 4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$12,730.00
		449100	Rear wheel weights - 8600 lbs. <b>6 qty 900 lb. and 2 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$13,351.00
		449101	Rear wheel weights - 10000 lbs <b>4 qty 900 lb. and 4 qty 1600 lb., 18-bolt</b>			\$15,525.00

**SD\_T4982 REAR WEIGHT SUPPORT**

		XT4982X	Std no rear weight bracket			No Charge
--	--	---------	----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429305	Rear weight frame only <b>For 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel models only</b> <b>Holds up to 22 suit case weights</b> <b>1,700 lbs.</b>	1,745 LB		\$2,639.00
		449070	Rear weight frame W/14 WTs <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>Rear Weight Frame + 14 suitcase weights</b> <b>3,100 lbs.</b>			\$4,813.00
		449071	Rear weight frame W/28 WTs <b>For 500, 540, 580, and 620</b> <b>Rear Weight Frame + 28 suitcase weights</b> <b>4,500 lbs.</b>			\$6,989.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Ballast Weight Kits**

	84146958	900 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,041.00
	84146959	1600 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	3,198 LB		\$3,631.00
	84147106	Front Weight Bracket On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) Casting does not include weights 3160 lbs	3,251 LB		\$7,256.00
	84147191	Rear Weight Frame For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled models And for Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled models (Tier 4A) Holds up to 28 Suitcase weights	1,740 LB		\$3,627.00
	84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB		\$3,631.00
	84312306	100 lb. (45 kgs) Suitcase wght 1qty	100 LB		\$215.00
	84335744	500 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,000 LB		\$1,134.00
	84335746	1000 lb. Wheel Weights 2 weights for each	1,958 LB		\$2,269.00

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

	84151011	RH Window Monitor Mount Kit	4 LB		\$337.00
	84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
	84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
	84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
	84312991	Electric Mirrors Kit	44 LB		\$1,315.00
	84313028	CIH Instructional Seat Kit - Cloth	15 LB		\$547.00
	84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
	84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
	84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

	47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO  Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
	84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84159461	TwinFlow Hydraulic System Kit to add Twin/Parallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and prior will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303001 and after	55 LB		\$9,353.00
	47703850	KIT, LF DUAL PUMP MY2015 Kit to add Twin/Parallel Flow. Requires a PTO or an Auxillary Pump Drive Kit #84366432 For 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled models only. For Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after will not fit in tractors SN: ZEF303000 and prior	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**Lighting Kits**

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled. And for Models 500, 550, and 600 Wheeled. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,338.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
--	----------	-----------------------	-------	--	----------

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and before. Also for 500, 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$25,980.00
--	----------	---	----------	--	-------------

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 500, 540, 580 and 620 wheeled models only. for Model Year 2015 and after. SN: ZEF303001 and after Kit includes Auto Differential Lock button. If kit is installed on a tractor prior to SN: ZEF303001 the button will not be functional.	2,440 LB		\$25,980.00
--	----------	--	----------	--	-------------

**PTO Kits**

	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled SN: ZEF303000 and prior And on Models 350, 400 and 450 Wheeled (Tier 4A)  Note: will not fit in models after to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00
	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model Year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 500, 540, 580, and 620 wheeled only  Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838454	DIA, PTO LARGE FRAME PTO For Steiger 500, 540, 580, 620 wheel SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 500, 540, 580, 620 Wheeled 500, 550, 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable Front Tow Cable For all wheeled and Quadtrac models NOT for Rowtrac	411 LB		\$2,881.00

**WhlHubs,Spacers&Artic.StopKits**

	84360239	Hubs & Wheel Mounting Kit 5.5 in. Axle 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	451 LB		\$4,177.00
	84427287	10 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	576 LB		\$3,772.00
	84427286	5 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	671 LB		\$2,962.00
	84427288	13 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	825 LB		\$3,737.00

**STEIGER 620 HD FOUR WHEEL DRIVE TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84427289	15 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	891 LB		\$4,646.00
	84427291	28 in. 18 Bolt Wheel Spacer Kit 4 spacers and 4 hubs On Models 500, 540, 580 and 620 Wheeled And on Models 550 and 600 Wheeled (Tier 4A)	1,188 LB		\$5,208.00
	47760975	Hubs & Wheel mounting kit 127mm hubs for 5 Inch Bar Axle (127 MM BAR AXLE)	637 LB		\$3,795.00

	47386494	Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	----------

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology  
Electric Common Rail Fuel System  
Wastegate Turbo  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
420 hp (313 kW) rated engine at  
2,100 rpm  
404 hp (301 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm  
462 hp (345 kW) maximum engine at  
1,900 rpm  
Peak Torque 1,469 ft lbs at 1,400 rpm  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Vistronic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
Four way cab suspension standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable  
lumbar support, firmness and auto

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post  
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level  
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level  
Indicator and audible alarm for:  
filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction  
Performance Instrumentation  
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions  
Automatic tractor shutdown  
Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™  
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)  
Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware  
ISO 11783 Implement system  
Connector and rear connecting bracket  
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank  
Diesel Fuel: 250 US gal (946 L)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid: 42 US gal (160 L)

**ELECTRICAL:**

200 amp. alternator  
12 volt electrical system  
24 volt starting system with 2 - 1000 CCA low maintenance batteries

**Front Lighting:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights  
2 dome lights  
24 Volt and 12 volt electrical power cutoff switches

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™  
APM, Automatic Productivity Management System  
AutoSkip™ system  
16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode  
Start frwd movement in 1st-8th gear  
Steering column mounted F-N-R  
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park



**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes  
on front and rear axles, self-adjusting  
and self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied,  
hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power  
steering with variable steering ratio and  
dynamic steering response for smooth  
field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard  
planetary drive flange axle  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock  
60,000 lb. (27,216 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in. x 80 in. (115 mm x 2,013 mm)  
Set at 80 in (2,032 mm) from factory  
Adjustable to 88 in. (2,235 mm) and  
120 in. (3,048 mm) track spacing  
160 in. (4,063 mm) total wheelbase

**ROWTRAC® TRACKS:**

16 in. (406 mm) Camso track  
Set at 80 in. from the factory  
Narrow undercarriage  
Clear roller and idler covers

**Travel Speed**

Narrow undercarriage with drive wheel  
mud scrapers  
16 in., 18 in., or 24 in. tracks  
0-19 mph  
Wide undercarriage  
24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO  
breakaway couplers

**HYDRAULICS: (Continued)**

In-cab electronic flow controls and  
timed detents for raise and lower  
hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm)  
drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue  
weight (2,724 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety  
chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow  
bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points  
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.  
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered  
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,  
neutral start system, operator  
presence switch, safety seat belt and  
articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and  
includes directional signal lights,  
4-way flashers, brake lights and wide  
machine marker lights (Rowtrac only)  
L.H. and R.H. Roof mount electric  
power adjust split image rear view mirror  
Single beacon light

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**
**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,  
transmission fluid, and engine  
coolant levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,  
articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,  
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank  
and battery service door.

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 420 TR	Quadtrac Rowtrac	420 HP	40,000 LB		\$448,731.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension <b>See standard features for a full list of features.</b>	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		Small Frame			
	449677	Performance Lighting Row Crop <b>For models 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac</b> <b>3 HID in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear fender-mounted LED flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear LED roof lamps</b>			\$2,278.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID**

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge
		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON**

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			\$838.00

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

**SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING**

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE READY**

**SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE**

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782)</b> <b>Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Incudes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$483.00

**COMPRESSION BRAKE**

SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake.</b> <b>Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**TRANSMISSION**

RADAR

SD\_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			\$243.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

TRAILER BRAKES

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake <b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b> <b>If tractor is ordered without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b> <b>On 420-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402).</b> <b>On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826).</b> <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b>			\$1,487.00

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420501	Standard drawbar <b>6,000 lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</b>	810 LB		No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--------	--	-----------

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	810 LB		\$3,010.00
		420506	Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtracs® Requires 449114 - Front bumper for all Rowtracs® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00

**HYDRAULICS**

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard 42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity 57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 & 620 models			\$2,785.00

SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps Twin Flow Setting from factory hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab) For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options. Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b> <b>Can be ordered with or without three point hitch</b>			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle)</b> <b>REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH</b> <b>Can only be ordered in combination with</b> <b>Three Point Hitch on 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac</b> <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)</b>	39 LB		\$1,857.00
		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions</b> <b>Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions</b>	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt hitch</b>	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**POWER BEYOND**

**SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE**

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> <b>- Hydraulic Supply</b> <b>- Hydraulic Return</b> <b>- Load Sensing Signal</b> <b>- Hydraulic Motor Case Drain</b>			\$559.00

**PTO**

**SD\_T8010 PTO**

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,570.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
		449395	Rowtrac 88 inch w/Diff Lock <b>Factory Installation of 88 Inch Tread Setting Option does not Requires code 449012. spacers included. 88" stance makes 118" shipping width on 30 inch tracks, and 112" on 16/18/24 inch tracks</b> <b>Will Call requires transport vehicles and permits wide enough to accommodate 118" overall shipping width</b> <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			\$10,187.00
		449396	Rowtrac 120 inch w/Diff Lock <b>Factory Installation of 120 Inch Tread Setting Option does not require code 449398</b> <b>120" stance makes 144" overall shipping width with 16/18/24 inch tracks</b> <b>Not available with 30" tracks.</b> <b>Will Call requires transport vehicles and permits wide enough to accommodate 144" overall shipping width</b> <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			\$13,539.00

**TRACKS**

SD\_T4944 TRACKS

Rowtrac Tractor Camso						
		9719040	16" Rowtrac Camoplast <b>16" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			No Charge
		9719140	18" Rowtrac Camso <b>18" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			\$2,327.00
		9719340	24" Rowtrac Camso <b>24" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$10,864.00



**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9719540	30" Rowtrac Camso <b>30" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$12,172.00
Rowtrac Tractor Continental						
		9719044	16" Continental Trackman <b>16" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			\$1,885.00
		9719144	18" Continental Trackman <b>18" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			\$3,914.00
		9719344	24" Continental Trackman <b>24" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Wide undercarriage</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$13,483.00
		9719444	30" Continental Trackman <b>30" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Wide undercarriage</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$15,942.00

**SD\_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER**

		420909	Undercarriage Scrapers <b>Undercarriage Scrapers for Rowtrac® models</b> <b>Drive wheel scrapers (4)</b> <b>Recommended for wet muddy conditions.</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**TRACK SPACING**

**SD\_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS**

Tread Spacing						
		449012	88 in. Track Spacing <b>88" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>( 4 ) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH</b> <b>( 4 ) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins</b> <b>New oil seals and rubber o-rings</b> <b>24mm Hardware</b> <b>Instruction sheet</b>			\$5,137.00
		XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
		449398	120 in. Track Spacing <b>120" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed - MY'16</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>( 4 ) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH</b> <b>( 4 ) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins</b> <b>New oil seals and rubber o-rings</b> <b>24mm Hardware</b> <b>Instruction sheet</b> <b>Additional hydraulic tubes and brackets to get fluid to the rubber track tensioning cylinder</b> <b>Note: T8704/420029 - Wide Marker Lights required</b>			\$8,489.00

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor.</b> <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

For All Models						
		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
For Rowtrac Only						
		449095	Grill protection plate <b>For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting</b> <b>For 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models</b> <b>229 lbs.</b>			\$926.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		449114	Front bumper weight <b>For 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models</b> <b>874 lbs.</b> <b>Required when ordering a three point hitch</b>			\$1,356.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Ballast Weight Kits**

	84312308	Front Bumper Casting For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs.	873 LB		\$2,412.00
--	----------	---	--------	--	------------

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

	47359021	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowtrac Also for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac Tier 4B For 350,400, 450, 500 Rowtrac Tier 4A Models Not for Scraper Models	3,054 LB		\$25,980.00
--	----------	--	----------	--	-------------

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

	84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
	84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
	84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
	84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
	84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
	84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**HID Lighting**

	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

	47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
	84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00

**Lighting Kits**

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B) and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$2,338.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
	84600025	Rowtrac Drivewheel Scraper Kit	24 LB		\$883.00

**Rowtrac PTO Kits**

	47691695	Kit, PTO Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM For Model year 2015 (serial number ZEF303001 and after) for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only  Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838453	DIA, PTO ROWTRAC For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac only SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	84603256	PTO Kit - Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 370 models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 420,470,500 models For Model year 2014 (serial number ZEF303000 and prior) For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only  Note: will not fit in models after serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368290	Kit, Tow cable Rowtrac For 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac only	352 LB		\$2,881.00

**Tread Spacing**

	47496439	88" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	885 LB		\$5,137.00
	47732185	Kit, 120 inch Tread setting	2,224 LB		\$8,489.00

**STEIGER 420 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Rowtrac Wide Roller Kit**

	48023730	<p>KIT, WIDE ROLLER WHEELS 4WD</p> <p>Converts Steiger Rowtrac narrow undercarriage rollers (16-inch, 18-inch, and 24-inch tracks built with narrow rollers) to wide rollers (for 24-inch, and 30-inch tracks).</p> <p>Works with all Steiger Rowtrac tractors.</p> <p>Kit contains (12) complete axle roller assemblies, axles shafts, seals, bearings, caps, and lube and Assembled and ready-to-install.</p> <p>The kit DOES NOT include new wide idler wheels.</p> <p>Wide idlers are not required for the conversion.</p> <p>24" and 30" tracks will operate on narrow idler wheels.</p> <p>This kit will convert all narrow undercarriage assemblies on a Steiger Rowtrac tractor.</p>	2,460 LB		\$19,976.00
	47386494	<p>Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD</p> <p>kit includes one beacon light.</p> <p>Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon.</p> <p>For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A</p>	11 LB		\$838.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
Wastegate Turbo  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
470 hp (336 kW) rated engine at  
2,100 rpm  
457 hp (341 kW) PTO 1,800 rpm  
517 hp (386 kW) maximum engine at  
1,900 rpm  
Peak torque: 1,643 ft lbs at 1,400 RPM  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements.  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Vistronic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
Four way cab suspension standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable  
lumbar support, firmness and auto

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE**

**STRUCTURE: (continued)**

weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post

Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level

Indicator and audible alarm for:  
filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

Performance Instrumentation  
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions

Automatic tractor shutdown

Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™  
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)  
includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware.

ISO 11783 Implement system

Connector and rear connecting bracket

AFS Pro 700 Display Ready -  
accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank

Diesel Fuel:  
250 US gal (946 L) for Rowtrac®  
310 US gal (1170 L) for Quadtrac®

Diesel Exhaust Fluid:  
42 US gal (160 L) Rowtrac®  
66 US gal (250 L) Quadtrac®

**ELECTRICAL:**

200 amp. alternator,  
12 volt electrical system  
24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries

**Front Lighting:**

Rowtrac®:  
2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Quadtrac®:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

Rowtrac® and Quadtrac®  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood worklights  
2 dome lights  
24 Volt and 12 volt electrical power cutoff switches



**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™  
APM, Automatic Productivity  
Management System.  
AutoSkip™ system  
16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode.  
Start frwd movement in 1st - 8th gear.  
Steering column mounted F-N-R  
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral  
park.

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front  
and rear axles, self-adjusting and  
self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied,  
hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power  
steering with variable steering ratio and  
dynamic steering response for smooth  
field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled planetary  
drive flange axle  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock  
Modes

**Quadtrac® -**

64,000 lb. (29,030 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2,286 mm)  
Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,035 mm)  
from factory

154 in. (3,912 mm) total wheelbase

**Rowtrac® -**

60,000 lb. (27,216 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in x 80 in. (115 mm x 2,032 mm)  
Set at 80 in. (2,032 mm) from factory  
Adjustable to 88 in. (2,235 mm) and  
120 in. (3,048 mm) track spacing  
160in. (4,063mm) total wheelbase

**QUADTRAC® and ROWTRAC® TRACKS:**

**Quadtrac®:**

30 in (762 mm) Camso AG Tracks  
Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm)  
from factory  
Wide Undercarriage  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers  
Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops  
(8) and suspension support bumpers  
(8) with drive wheel scrapers (4).

**Rowtrac®:**

16 in. (406 mm) Camso tracks  
Set at 80 in (2,032 mm) from factory  
Narrow Undercarriage with drive  
wheel mud scrapers  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Travel Speed  
Narrow undercarriage  
16 in., 18 in., or 24 in. tracks  
0-19 mph  
Wide undercarriage  
24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO  
breakaway couplers  
In-cab electronic flow controls and  
timed detents for raise and lower  
hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow  
bearing block

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Standard Equipment**

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points  
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.  
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered  
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,  
neutral start system, operator  
presence switch, safety seat belt and  
articulation locks.

Road lighting meets ASAE spec.

and includes directional signal lights,  
4-way flashers, brake lights and  
wide machine marker lights  
(Rowtrac only).

L.H. and R.H. Roof mount electric  
power adjust split image rear view mirror  
Single beacon light

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51 mm)  
drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue  
weight (2,724 kg)

Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety  
chain support

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**

**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,  
transmission fluid, and engine  
coolant levels

Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,  
articulation pivot lubrication points

Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood

Lockdown capability of front grill screen,  
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank  
and battery service door.

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 470 TR	Quadtrac	470HP	42,000 LB		\$490,831.00
STEIGER 470 TR	Quadtrac Rowtrac	470HP	32,000 LB		\$480,180.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension <b>See standard features for a full list of features.</b>	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
--	---------	--------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Large Frame						
		449678	Performance Lighting High HP <b>For models 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac</b> <b>6 HID Lights replace std halogen lights in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear fender-mounted LED flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear LED roof lamps</b>			\$3,862.00
Small Frame						
		449677	Performance Lighting Row Crop <b>For models 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac</b> <b>3 HID in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear fender-mounted LED flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear LED roof lamps</b>			\$2,278.00

**SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID**

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge
		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON**

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			\$838.00

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

**SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING**

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE READY**

**SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE**

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

**SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS**

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Incudes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket Order subscription through Case IH Parts Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer. If both are desired, a second modem must be added. A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

**SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK**

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
--	--	---------	---	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$483.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**COMPRESSION BRAKE**

SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**TRANSMISSION**

**RADAR**

SD\_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

**BACK-UP ALARM**

SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			\$243.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$243.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p><b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b></p> <p><b>If tractor is ordered without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b></p> <p><b>On 420-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402).</b></p> <p><b>On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826).</b></p> <p><b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b></p>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420501	<p>Standard drawbar</p> <p><b>6,000 lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</b></p>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	810 LB		No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		No Charge
		420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag</p> <p><b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b></p> <p><b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b></p> <p><b>width 5"</b></p> <p><b>thickness 2.5"</b></p> <p><b>pin size 2"</b></p> <p><b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b></p>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	810 LB		\$3,010.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		\$3,010.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420506	Three point hitch <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity,</b> <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter</b> <b>drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity.</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 2.5"</b> <b>pin size 2"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtracs®</b> <b>Requires 449114 - Front bumper for all Rowtracs®</b> <b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion</b> <b>from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b>	3,595 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00
		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH <b>without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with</b> <b>15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b> <b>For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 3"</b> <b>pin size 2.75"</b> <b>Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit</b> <b>from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	1,225 LB		\$4,067.00
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH <b>With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin)</b> <b>20,000 lb. Lift capacity</b> <b>15,000 lb. Vertical tongue weight capacity</b> <b>For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 3"</b> <b>pin size 2.75"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac</b> <b>Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit</b> <b>from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	3,735 LB		\$28,603.00

**HYDRAULICS**

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
--	--	--------	---	--	--	--



**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			\$2,785.00

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic</b> <b>remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by</b> <b>second pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow where all hydraulic</b> <b>flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps</b> <b>Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm</b> <b>with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options.</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b> <b>Can be ordered with or without three point hitch</b>			No Charge
		420403	Five electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle)</b> <b>REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH</b> <b>Can only be ordered in combination with</b> <b>Three Point Hitch on 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac</b> <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)</b>	39 LB		\$1,857.00
		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions</b> <b>Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions</b>	78 LB		\$3,716.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt hitch</b>	156 LB		\$7,431.00
--	--	--------	--	--------	--	------------

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,570.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
		449395	Rowtrac 88 inch w/Diff Lock <b>Factory Installation of 88 Inch Tread Setting Option</b> <b>does not Requires code 449012. spacers included.</b> <b>88" stance makes 118" shipping width on 30 inch tracks,</b> <b>and 112" on 16/18/24 inch tracks</b> <b>Will Call requires transport vehicles and permits wide enough to</b> <b>accommodate 118" overall shipping width</b> <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			\$10,187.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		449396	Rowtrac 120 inch w/Diff Lock <b>Factory Installation of 120 Inch Tread Setting Option does not require code 449398</b> <b>120" stance makes 144" overall shipping width with 16/18/24 inch tracks</b> <b>Not available with 30" tracks.</b> <b>Will Call requires transport vehicles and permits wide enough to accommodate 144" overall shipping width</b> <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			\$13,539.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-------------

**TRACKS**

SD\_T4944 TRACKS

Rowtrac Tractor Camso						
		9719040	16" Rowtrac Camoplast <b>16" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			No Charge
		9719140	18" Rowtrac Camso <b>18" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			\$2,327.00
		9719340	24" Rowtrac Camso <b>24" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$10,864.00
		9719540	30" Rowtrac Camso <b>30" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$12,172.00
Rowtrac Tractor Continental						
		9719044	16" Continental Trackman <b>16" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			\$1,885.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9719144	18" Continental Trackman <b>18" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			\$3,914.00
		9719344	24" Continental Trackman <b>24" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Wide undercarriage</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$13,483.00
		9719444	30" Continental Trackman <b>30" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Wide undercarriage</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$15,942.00
Quadtrac Tractor Camso						
		9716340	30" Camso Ag Tracks <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			No Charge
		9716330	30" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$10,634.00
		9718340	36" Camso Ag Tracks <b>3500 Series - 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$12,785.00
		9718330	36" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$13,830.00
		9717330	30" Camso 6500 Scraper <b>6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$12,013.00
Quadtrac Tractor Continental						
		9709242	30" Cont. Trackman Ag Tracks <b>4 yr Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$1,386.00
		9709442	30" CONT ARMORLUG Tracks <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$12,274.00
		9709142	36" Cont Trackman ARMORLUG <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$13,830.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9709342	30" CONT ARMORLUG Scraper <b>2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications.</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$13,561.00
		9709144	36" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$19,073.00
		9709344	30" CONT Trackman XP Scraper <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information.</b> <b>2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$13,917.00
		9709444	30" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information.</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$15,303.00

**SD\_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER**

		420909	Undercarriage Scrapers <b>Undercarriage Scrapers for Rowtrac® models</b> <b>Drive wheel scrapers (4)</b> <b>Recommended for wet muddy conditions.</b>			No Charge
		449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers <b>Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models</b> <b>Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4).</b> <b>Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy field conditions.</b>			No Charge

**TRACK SPACING**

**SD\_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS**

<b>Tread Spacing</b>						
		449012	88 in. Track Spacing <b>88" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>( 4 ) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH</b> <b>( 4 ) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins</b> <b>New oil seals and rubber o-rings</b> <b>24mm Hardware</b> <b>Instruction sheet</b>			\$5,137.00
		XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		449398	120 in. Track Spacing <b>120" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed - MY'16</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>( 4 ) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH</b> <b>( 4 ) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins</b> <b>New oil seals and rubber o-rings</b> <b>24mm Hardware</b> <b>Instruction sheet</b> <b>Additional hydraulic tubes and brackets to get fluid to the rubber track tensioning cylinder</b> <b>Note: T8704/420029 - Wide Marker Lights required</b>			\$8,489.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	------------

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor.</b> <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

For All Models						
		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 470HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge
For Quadtrac and Scraper						
		449068	Front Bumper Weight <b>For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models</b> <b>1,629 lbs.</b> <b>Required when ordering a three point hitch</b>			\$2,529.00
For Ag Quadtrac Only						
		449067	Front Grill Guard <b>For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame.</b> <b>For 470, 500, 540 Quadtrac models</b>	229 LB		\$926.00
For Rowtrac Only						
		449095	Grill protection plate <b>For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting</b> <b>For 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models</b> <b>229 lbs.</b>			\$926.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		449114	Front bumper weight <b>For 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models</b> <b>874 lbs.</b> <b>Required when ordering a three point hitch</b>			\$1,356.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Ballast Weight Kits**

84312308	Front Bumper Casting For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs.	873 LB		\$2,412.00
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB		\$3,631.00

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

47359021	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowtrac Also for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac Tier 4B For 350,400, 450, 500 Rowtrac Tier 4A Models Not for Scraper Models	3,054 LB		\$25,980.00
84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$25,980.00
47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB		\$25,980.00

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**HID Lighting**

47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00
47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
----------	---	--------	--	------------



**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84159660	TwinFlow Hydraulic System (Quadtrac) Twinflow kit For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B/Final) For 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	55 LB		\$9,353.00
	84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00

**Lighting Kits**

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B) and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$2,338.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
	84600025	Rowtrac Drivewheel Scraper Kit	24 LB		\$883.00

**Rowtrac PTO Kits**

	47691695	Kit, PTO Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM For Model year 2015 (serial number ZEF303001 and after) for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only  Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838453	DIA, PTO ROWTRAC For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac only SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	84603256	PTO Kit - Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 370 models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 420,470,500 models For Model year 2014 (serial number ZEF303000 and prior) For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only  Note: will not fit in models after serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac only	411 LB		\$2,881.00
	47368290	Kit, Tow cable Rowtrac For 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac only	352 LB		\$2,881.00

**Quadtrac PTO Kits**

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only  Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838454	DIA, PTO LARGE FRAME PTO For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior  Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00

**Tread Spacing**

	47496439	88" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	885 LB		\$5,137.00
	47732185	Kit, 120 inch Tread setting	2,224 LB		\$8,489.00

**Rowtrac Wide Roller Kit**

	48023730	KIT, WIDE ROLLER WHEELS 4WD Converts Steiger Rowtrac narrow undercarriage rollers (16-inch, 18-inch, and 24-inch tracks built with narrow rollers) to wide rollers (for 24-inch, and 30-inch tracks). Works with all Steiger Rowtrac tractors. Kit contains (12) complete axle roller assemblies, axles shafts, seals, bearings, caps, and lube and Assembled and ready-to-install. The kit DOES NOT include new wide idler wheels. Wide idlers are not required for the conversion. 24" and 30" tracks will operate on narrow idler wheels. This kit will convert all narrow undercarriage assemblies on a Steiger Rowtrac tractor.	2,460 LB		\$19,976.00
--	----------	--	----------	--	-------------

**STEIGER 470 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	47386494	<p>Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A</p>	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	--	-------	--	----------



**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
Wastegate Turbo  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
500 hp (373 kW) rated engine at  
2100 rpm  
490 hp (366 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm  
(factory estimate)  
550 hp (410 kW) maximum engine at  
1,900 rpm  
Peak torque: 1,751 ft lbs at 1,400 RPM  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Variable hydraulic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
Four way cab suspension standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)  
lumbar support, firmness and auto  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST****(Ex Works Fargo, ND)****Standard Equipment****INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post

Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level

Indicator and audible alarm for:  
filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

Performance Instrumentation -  
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions

Automatic tractor shutdown

Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™  
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)

Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system

Connector and rear connecting bracket

AFS Pro 700 Display Ready -  
accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank

Diesel Fuel:  
250 US gal (946 L) for Rowtrac®  
310 US gal (1170 L) for Quadtrac®

Diesel Exhaust Fluid:  
42 US gal (160 L) Rowtrac®  
85 US gal (322 L) Quadtrac®

**ELECTRICAL:**

200 amp. alternator,  
12 volt electrical system  
24 volt starting system with 2 - 1000 CCA low maintenance batteries

Front Lighting:

Rowtrac®:  
2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
3 Halogen work lights (2 outside flood lights, 1 center spot light)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

Quadtrac®:  
2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

Rowtrac® and Quadtrac®  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood worklights  
2 dome lights  
24 Volt and 12 volt electrical power cutoff switches

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST****(Ex Works Fargo, ND)****Standard Equipment****TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™  
APM, Automatic Productivity  
Management System.  
AutoSkip™ system  
16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode.  
Start frwd movement in 1st - 8th gear.  
Steering column mounted F-N-R  
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with  
integral park.

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front  
and rear axles, self-adjusting and  
self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied,  
hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power  
steering with variable steering ratio and  
dynamic steering response for smooth  
field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard  
planetary drive flange axle  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock  
Modes

**Rowtrac®**

60,000 lb. (27,216 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in. x 80 in. (115 mm x 3040 mm)  
Set at 80 in (2,032 mm) from factory  
Adjustable to 88 in (2,235 mm) and  
120 in (3,048 mm) track spacing  
154 in. (3912 mm) total wheelbase

**Quadtrac® -**

64,000 lb. (29,030 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2290 mm)  
Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm)  
from factory  
154 in. (3912 mm) total wheelbase

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm)  
drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue  
weight (2,724 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety  
chain support

**QUADTRAC® and ROWTRAC® TRACKS:****Quadtrac®:**

30 in (762 mm) Camso AG Tracks  
Wide undercarriage  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers  
Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops  
(8) and suspension support bumpers  
(8) with drive wheel scrapers (4).

**Rowtrac®:**

16 in. (406 mm) Camso Tracks  
Narrow undercarriage with drive wheel  
mud scrapers  
Set at 80 in (2,032 mm) from factory  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Travel Speed  
Narrow undercarriage  
16 in., 18 in., or 24 in. tracks  
0-19 mph  
Wide undercarriage  
24 in. or 30 in. tracks 0-25 mph

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO  
breakaway couplers  
In-cab electronic flow controls and  
timed detents for raise and lower  
hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow bearing block

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

**SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:**
**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.

Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers, brake lights and wide machine marker lights (Rowtrac only).

L.H. and R.H. Roof mount electric power adjust split image rear view mirror  
Single beacon light (ag version)

**TRANSMISSION:**

Tractor is programed to start up in 2nd gear  
Back up alarm

**CAB:**

Seat tie strap  
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

**HITCH:**

Scraper drawbar  
High clearance hanger with scraper quick hitch drawbar and tow cable  
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**
**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels

Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points

Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood

Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.

**PTO:**

Scraper tractors can only be ordered with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

**HYDRAULIC:**

High cap. hydraulics 57 GPM (216 LPM)  
Four electro-hydraulic remote valves standard. The electro-hydraulic system used on the tractors is designed to work in conjunction with GPS/laser control systems

**TRACKS:**

30in (762mm) Camso Scraper Tracks  
Wide undercarriage  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Drive wheel scrapers  
Rubber bumpers  
Track relief valves

**LIGHTING:**

Dual beacon lights

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*



**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 500 TR	Quadtrac	500 HP	42,000 LB		\$522,581.00
STEIGER 500 TR	Quadtrac Rowtrac	500 HP	40,000 LB		\$515,866.00
STEIGER 500 TR	Quadtrac Scraper	500 HP	42,000 LB		\$556,993.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension <b>See standard features for a full list of features.</b>	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
--	---------	--------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Large Frame						
		449678	Performance Lighting High HP <b>For models 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac</b> <b>6 HID Lights replace std halogen lights in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear fender-mounted LED flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear LED roof lamps</b>			\$3,862.00
Small Frame						
		449677	Performance Lighting Row Crop <b>For models 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac</b> <b>3 HID in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear fender-mounted LED flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear LED roof lamps</b>			\$2,278.00

**SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID**

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge
		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON**

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scaper			No Charge

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

**SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING**

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE READY**

**SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE**

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

**SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS**

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Incudes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket Order subscription through Case IH Parts Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer. If both are desired, a second modem must be added. A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

**SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK**

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
--	--	---------	---	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$483.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**COMPRESSION BRAKE**

**SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE**

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**TRANSMISSION**

**RADAR**

**SD\_T7581 RADAR**

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

**BACK-UP ALARM**

**SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM**

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			\$243.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$243.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV**

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p><b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b></p> <p><b>If tractor is ordered without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b></p> <p><b>On 420-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402).</b></p> <p><b>On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826).</b></p> <p><b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b></p>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420501	<p>Standard drawbar</p> <p><b>6,000 lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</b></p>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	810 LB		No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB		(\$6,365.00)
		420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag</p> <p><b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b></p> <p><b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b></p> <p><b>width 5"</b></p> <p><b>thickness 2.5"</b></p> <p><b>pin size 2"</b></p> <p><b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b></p>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	810 LB		\$3,010.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,355.00)
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		\$3,010.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	420506	Three point hitch <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtracs® Requires 449114 - Front bumper for all Rowtracs® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b>	3,595 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,595 LB		\$20,464.00
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00
	424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH <b>without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	1,225 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	1,225 LB		(\$2,298.00)
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	1,225 LB		\$4,067.00
	424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH <b>With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin) 20,000 lb. Lift capacity 15,000 lb. Vertical tongue weight capacity For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	3,735 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,735 LB		\$22,237.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,735 LB		\$28,603.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Scraper Only						
		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable <b>Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar</b> <b>Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load capacity)</b> <b>Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845</b> <b>Not compatible with PTO#- Scraper Tractor Only</b>	1,109 LB		No Charge

**HYDRAULICS**

HYDRAULIC PUMP

SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			(\$2,785.00)
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge

SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic</b> <b>remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by</b> <b>second pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow where all hydraulic</b> <b>flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps</b> <b>Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm</b> <b>with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options.</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00

REAR REMOTE VALVES

SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b> <b>Can be ordered with or without three point hitch</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake Electronic control actuation No feathering action For SCRAPER versions only			\$627.00
		420403	Five electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1-4, #5 on Multi-Function Handle) REQUIRES: 420506 - THREE POINT HITCH Can only be ordered in combination with Three Point Hitch on 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac NOTE: Cannot be ordered with Hydraulic Trailer Brakes (420514)	39 LB		\$1,857.00
		424826	Six electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes Electronic control actuation In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Not compatible with 3pt hitch	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips. - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft	1,060 LB		\$15,570.00



**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
		449395	Rowtrac 88 inch w/Diff Lock <b>Factory Installation of 88 Inch Tread Setting Option does not Requires code 449012. spacers included. 88" stance makes 118" shipping width on 30 inch tracks, and 112" on 16/18/24 inch tracks</b> <b>Will Call requires transport vehicles and permits wide enough to accommodate 118" overall shipping width</b> <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			\$10,187.00
		449396	Rowtrac 120 inch w/Diff Lock <b>Factory Installation of 120 Inch Tread Setting Option does not require code 449398</b> <b>120" stance makes 144" overall shipping width with 16/18/24 inch tracks</b> <b>Not available with 30" tracks.</b> <b>Will Call requires transport vehicles and permits wide enough to accommodate 144" overall shipping width</b> <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			\$13,539.00

**TRACKS**

SD\_T4944 TRACKS

Rowtrac Tractor Camso						
		9719040	16" Rowtrac Camoplast <b>16" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			No Charge
		9719140	18" Rowtrac Camso <b>18" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			\$2,327.00
		9719340	24" Rowtrac Camso <b>24" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$10,864.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9719540	30" Rowtrac Camso <b>30" Camso Track System</b> <b>Set at 80" from the factory, WIDE undercarriage</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$12,172.00
Rowtrac Tractor Continental						
		9719044	16" Continental Trackman <b>16" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>Note: 16" Tracks recommended for 20" and 22" Rows</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			\$1,885.00
		9719144	18" Continental Trackman <b>18" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Narrow undercarriage</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 19 mph</b>			\$3,914.00
		9719344	24" Continental Trackman <b>24" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Wide undercarriage</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$13,483.00
		9719444	30" Continental Trackman <b>30" Continental Trackman RowTech Track System</b> <b>Wide undercarriage</b> <b>ARMORLUG™ drive lug reinforcement</b> <b>Includes MaxxTuff™ carcass reinforcement</b> <b>4 yr. Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$15,942.00
Quadtrac Tractor Camso						
		9716340	30" Camso Ag Tracks <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			No Charge
		9716330	30" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$10,634.00
		9718340	36" Camso Ag Tracks <b>3500 Series - 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$12,785.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9718330	36" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$13,830.00
		9717330	30" Camso 6500 Scraper <b>6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$12,013.00
Quadtrac Tractor Continental						
		9709242	30" Cont. Trackman Ag Tracks <b>4 yr Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$1,386.00
		9709442	30" CONT ARMORLUG Tracks <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$12,274.00
		9709142	36" Cont Trackman ARMORLUG <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$13,830.00
		9709342	30" CONT ARMORLUG Scraper <b>2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications.</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			\$1,548.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$13,561.00
		9709144	36" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$19,073.00
		9709344	30" CONT Trackman XP Scraper <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information.</b> <b>2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			\$7,640.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$13,917.00
		9709444	30" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information.</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$15,303.00

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

## SD\_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER

		420909	Undercarriage Scrapers <b>Undercarriage Scrapers for Rowtrac® models</b> <b>Drive wheel scrapers (4)</b> <b>Recommended for wet muddy conditions.</b>			No Charge
		449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers <b>Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models</b> <b>Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4).</b> <b>Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy field conditions.</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge

## TRACK SPACING

## SD\_T5901 WHEEL SPACERS

Tread Spacing						
		449012	88 in. Track Spacing <b>88" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>( 4 ) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH</b> <b>( 4 ) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins</b> <b>New oil seals and rubber o-rings</b> <b>24mm Hardware</b> <b>Instruction sheet</b>			\$5,137.00
		XT5901X	Std less rear wheel spacers			No Charge
		449398	120 in. Track Spacing <b>120" Rowtrac tread spacing Kit - Field installed - MY'16</b> <b>Includes:</b> <b>( 4 ) Proper length half shafts for RH and LH</b> <b>( 4 ) precision machined cast ductile iron housings with dowel pins</b> <b>New oil seals and rubber o-rings</b> <b>24mm Hardware</b> <b>Instruction sheet</b> <b>Additional hydraulic tubes and brackets to get fluid to the rubber track tensioning cylinder</b> <b>Note: T8704/420029 - Wide Marker Lights required</b>			\$8,489.00

## OTHER EQUIPMENT

## SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
--	--	---------	-------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor.</b> <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00
--	--	--------	--	--------	--	------------

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

For All Models						
		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Rowtrac			No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge
For Quadtrac and Scraper						
		449068	Front Bumper Weight <b>For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models 1,629 lbs.</b> <b>Required when ordering a three point hitch</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 500 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,529.00
For Ag Quadtrac Only						
		449067	Front Grill Guard <b>For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame.</b> <b>For 470, 500, 540 Quadtrac models</b>	229 LB		\$926.00
For Rowtrac Only						
		449095	Grill protection plate <b>For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting For 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 229 lbs.</b>			\$926.00
		449114	Front bumper weight <b>For 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac models 874 lbs.</b> <b>Required when ordering a three point hitch</b>			\$1,356.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

**SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION**

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Ballast Weight Kits**

84312308	Front Bumper Casting For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, 500 Rowtrac models 874lbs.	873 LB		\$2,412.00
84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB		\$3,631.00

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

47359021	Three Point Kit Field Installed Rowtrac Also for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac Tier 4B For 350,400, 450, 500 Rowtrac Tier 4A Models Not for Scraper Models	3,054 LB		\$25,980.00
84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$25,980.00
47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB		\$25,980.00

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**HID Lighting**

47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00
47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
----------	---	--------	--	------------

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84159660	TwinFlow Hydraulic System (Quadtrac) Twinflow kit For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B/Final) For 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	55 LB		\$9,353.00
	84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00

**Lighting Kits**

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	84305282	High Intensity Discharge (HID) Lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305348	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assembly. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 370, 420, 470 and 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4B) and 350, 400, 450, and 500 Rowtrac. (Tier 4A)	8 LB		\$2,338.00
	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,338.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
	84306341	Quadtrac Drive Wheel Scraper Kit Only for Quadtracs includes undercarriage stops	24 LB		\$1,493.00
	84600025	Rowtrac Drivewheel Scraper Kit	24 LB		\$883.00

**Rowtrac PTO Kits**

	47691695	Kit, PTO Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM For Model year 2015 (serial number ZEF303001 and after) for 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only  Note: will not fit in models prior to serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
--	----------	--	----------	--	-------------

**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	47838453	DIA, PTO ROWTRAC For 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac only SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	84603256	PTO Kit - Rowtrac Rated PTO speed is at 2,000 engine RPM on 370 models Rated PTO speed is at 2,100 engine RPM on 420,470,500 models For Model year 2014 (serial number ZEF303000 and prior) For 350, 370, 400, 420, 450, 470, and 500 Rowtracs only  Note: will not fit in models after serial number ZEF303001	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464172	Kit, Grill Protection Plate RCP 370, 420, 470, and 500 Rowtrac and 350, 400, 450, 500 Rowtrac (Tier 4A) For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	113 LB		\$1,033.00
	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) 450, 500, 550, 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)  For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac only	411 LB		\$2,881.00
	47368290	Kit, Tow cable Rowtrac For 370, 420, 470, 500 Rowtrac only	352 LB		\$2,881.00

**Quadtrac PTO Kits**

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only  Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838454	DIA, PTO LARGE FRAME PTO For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior  Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00

**Tread Spacing**

	47496439	88" Rowtrac Tread spacing Kit For Rowtrac	885 LB		\$5,137.00
	47732185	Kit, 120 inch Tread setting	2,224 LB		\$8,489.00



**STEIGER 500 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Rowtrac Wide Roller Kit**

	48023730	<p>KIT, WIDE ROLLER WHEELS 4WD</p> <p>Converts Steiger Rowtrac narrow undercarriage rollers (16-inch, 18-inch, and 24-inch tracks built with narrow rollers) to wide rollers (for 24-inch, and 30-inch tracks).</p> <p>Works with all Steiger Rowtrac tractors.</p> <p>Kit contains (12) complete axle roller assemblies, axles shafts, seals, bearings, caps, and lube and Assembled and ready-to-install.</p> <p>The kit DOES NOT include new wide idler wheels.</p> <p>Wide idlers are not required for the conversion.</p> <p>24" and 30" tracks will operate on narrow idler wheels.</p> <p>This kit will convert all narrow undercarriage assemblies on a Steiger Rowtrac tractor.</p>	2,460 LB		\$19,976.00
	47386494	<p>Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD</p> <p>kit includes one beacon light.</p> <p>Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon.</p> <p>For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A</p>	11 LB		\$838.00



**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology  
2-Stage Turbo with dual intercooler  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
535 hp (399 kW) rated engine at  
2,100 rpm  
530 hp (395 kW) PTO 1,800 rpm  
(factory estimate)  
605 hp (451 kW) maximum engine at  
1,900 rpm  
Peak Torque: 1,873 ft lbs at 1,400 RPM  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Variable hydraulic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
Four way cab suspension standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)  
lumbar support, firmness and auto  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post

Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.

Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level

Indicator and audible alarm for:  
filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction

**Performance Instrumentation**

Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions

Automatic tractor shutdown

Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™

(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)

Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware

ISO 11783 Implement system

Connector and rear connecting bracket

AFS Pro 700 Display Ready -  
accommodates optional AFS

Pro 700 display

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank

Diesel Fuel: 310 US gal (1170 L)

Diesel Exhaust Fluid: 66 US gal (250 L)

**ELECTRICAL:**

240 amp. alternator,

12 volt electrical system

24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000

CCA low maintenance batteries.

**Front Lighting:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights

6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)

2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top

2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender

2 turn signal lights in the rear fender

2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights

2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights

2 dome lights

24 Volt and 12 volt electrical power cutoff switches

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™

APM, Automatic Productivity

Management System.

AutoSkip™ system

16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode

Start frwd movement in 1st - 8th gear

Steering column mounted F-N-R

R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front and rear axles, self-adjusting and self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied, hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power steering with variable steering ratio and dynamic steering response for smooth field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard planetary drive flange axle  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes  
64,000 lb. (29,030 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2,290 mm)  
Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm) from factory  
154 in. (3,912 mm) total wheelbase

**QUADTRAC TRACKS:**

30 in (762 mm) Camso AG Tracks  
Wide undercariage  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers  
Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4).

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa) max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO breakaway couplers  
In-cab electronic flow controls and timed detents for raise and lower hydraulic flow

**HYDRAULICS: (continued)**

Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm) drawbar pin 6,000 lb. vertical tongue weight (2,724 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft. (6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant, neutral start system, operator presence switch, safety seat belt and articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and includes directional signal lights, 4-way flashers and brake lights  
L.H. and R.H. Roof mount electric power adjust split image rear view mirror  
Single beacon light (ag version)

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**

**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid, transmission fluid, and engine coolant levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries, articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen, transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and battery service door.

STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
**Standard Equipment**

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

TRANSMISSION:

Tractor is programed to start up  
in 2nd gear  
Back up alarm

CAB:

Seat tie strap  
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

HITCH:

Scraper drawbar  
High clearance hanger with scraper  
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable  
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight  
capacity

PTO:

Scraper tractors can only be ordered  
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

HYDRAULIC:

High cap. hydraulics 57 GPM (216 LPM)  
Four electro-hydraulic remote valves  
standard. The electro-hydraulic system  
used on the tractors is designed to  
work in conjunction with GPS/laser  
control systems

TRACKS:

30 in (762 mm) Camso Scraper Tracks  
Wide undercariage  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Drive wheel scrapers  
Rubber bumpers  
Track relief valves

LIGHTING:

Dual beacon lights

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 540 TR	Quadtrac	535 HP	42,000 LB		\$539,628.00
STEIGER 540 TR	Quadtrac Scraper	535 HP	40,000 LB		\$567,648.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension <b>See standard features for a full list of features.</b>	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
--	---------	--------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Large Frame						
		449678	Performance Lighting High HP <b>For models 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac</b> <b>6 HID Lights replace std halogen lights in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear fender-mounted LED flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear LED roof lamps</b>			\$3,862.00

**SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID**

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge
		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON**

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

**SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING**

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00



**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**PRECISION FARMING**

AUTOGUIDANCE READY

SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

TELEMATICS

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Incudes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

STARTING AID

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
--	--	---------	---	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$483.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**COMPRESSION BRAKE**

**SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE**

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**TRANSMISSION**

**RADAR**

**SD\_T7581 RADAR**

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

**BACK-UP ALARM**

**SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM**

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$243.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV**

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p><b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b></p> <p><b>If tractor is ordered without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b></p> <p><b>On 420-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402).</b></p> <p><b>On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826).</b></p> <p><b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b></p>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420501	<p>Standard drawbar</p> <p><b>6,000 lb. Static vert. tongue weight capacity 420, 470, 500 and 540 HP with HD axles.</b></p>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB		(\$6,365.00)
		420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag</p> <p><b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b></p> <p><b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b></p> <p><b>width 5"</b></p> <p><b>thickness 2.5"</b></p> <p><b>pin size 2"</b></p> <p><b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b></p>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,355.00)
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		\$3,010.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	420506	Three point hitch <b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtracs® Requires 449114 - Front bumper for all Rowtracs® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b>	3,595 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,595 LB		\$20,464.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,595 LB		\$26,829.00
	424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH <b>without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	1,225 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	1,225 LB		(\$2,298.00)
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	1,225 LB		\$4,067.00
	424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH <b>With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin) 20,000 lb. Lift capacity 15,000 lb. Vertical tongue weight capacity For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	3,735 LB		
		if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,735 LB		\$22,237.00
		if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,735 LB		\$28,603.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**Scraper Only**

		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable <b>Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar</b> <b>Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load capacity)</b> <b>Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845</b> <b>Not compatible with PTO#- Scraper Tractor Only</b>	1,109 LB		No Charge
--	--	--------	--	----------	--	-----------

**HYDRAULICS**

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			(\$2,785.00)
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps</b> <b>Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options.</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b> <b>Can be ordered with or without three point hitch</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler <b>with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake</b> <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>No feathering action</b> <b>For SCRAPER versions only</b>			\$627.00
		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions</b> <b>Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions</b>	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt hitch</b>	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,570.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**TRACKS**

SD\_T4944 TRACKS

Quadtrac Tractor Camso					
		9716340	30" Camso Ag Tracks <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		No Charge
		9716330	30" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		\$10,634.00
		9718340	36" Camso Ag Tracks <b>3500 Series - 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		\$12,785.00
		9718330	36" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		\$13,830.00
		9717330	30" Camso 6500 Scraper <b>6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		\$12,013.00
Quadtrac Tractor Continental					
		9709242	30" Cont. Trackman Ag Tracks <b>4 yr Track Warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		\$1,386.00
		9709442	30" CONT ARMORLUG Tracks <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		\$12,274.00
		9709142	36" Cont Trackman ARMORLUG <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		\$13,830.00
		9709342	30" CONT ARMORLUG Scraper <b>2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications.</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper		\$1,548.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac		\$13,561.00
		9709144	36" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>		\$19,073.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9709344	30" CONT Trackman XP Scraper <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications. See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information. 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			\$7,640.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$13,917.00
		9709444	30" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications. See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information. 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$15,303.00

**SD\_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER**

		449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers <b>Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4). Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy field conditions.</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor. NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

For All Models						
		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
For Quadtrac and Scraper						
		449068	Front Bumper Weight <b>For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models 1,629 lbs. Required when ordering a three point hitch</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge



**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

			if ENGINE POWER is 535 HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,529.00
For Ag Quadtrac Only						
		449067	Front Grill Guard <b>For the use of a tow cable without a front bumper casting or front weight frame.</b> <b>For 470, 500, 540 Quadtrac models</b>	229 LB		\$926.00

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Ballast Weight Kits**

84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB		\$3,631.00
----------	---	----------	--	------------

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**HID Lighting**

47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00
47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
84159660	TwinFlow Hydraulic System (Quadtrac) Twinflow kit For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B/Final) For 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	55 LB		\$9,353.00
84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00

**Lighting Kits**

84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,338.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
	84306341	Quadtrac Drive Wheel Scraper Kit Only for Quadtracs includes undercarriage stops	24 LB		\$1,493.00

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$25,980.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB		\$25,980.00

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) 450, 500, 550, 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)  For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$1,033.00
--	----------	---	--------	--	------------

**Quadtrac PTO Kits**

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only  Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838454	DIA, PTO LARGE FRAME PTO For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior  Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00

**STEIGER 540 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	47386494	<p>Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A</p>	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	--	-------	--	----------

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
2-Stage Turbo with dual intercooler  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
580 hp (443 kW) rated engine at  
2100 rpm  
530 hp (395 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm  
(factory estimate)  
638 hp (476 kW) maximum engine at  
1,900 rpm  
Peak torque: 2,033 ft lbs at 1,400 rpm  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Variable hydraulic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
Four way cab suspension standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)  
lumbar support, firmness and auto  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

**INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post  
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level  
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level  
Indicator and audible alarm for:  
filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction  
Performance Instrumentation  
Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions  
Automatic tractor shutdown  
Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™  
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)  
Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware  
ISO 11783 Implement system  
Connector and rear connecting bracket  
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready -  
accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank  
Diesel Fuel: 470 US gal (1,779 L)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid: 85 US gal (322 L)

**ELECTRICAL:**

240 amp. alternator,  
12 volt electrical system  
24 volt starting system with 2 - 1,000 CCA low maintenance batteries.

**Front Lighting:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights,

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights  
2 dome lights  
24 Volt and 12 volt electrical power cutoff switches

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift Diesel Saver™  
APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.  
AutoSkip™ system  
16F and 2R speeds w/transport mode.  
Start frwd movement in 1st - 8th gear  
Steering column mounted F-N-R  
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST****(Ex Works Fargo, ND)****Standard Equipment****BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front  
and rear axles, self-adjusting and  
self-equalizing

Parking Brake: spring applied,  
hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power  
steering with variable steering ratio and  
dynamic steering response for smooth  
field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard  
planetary drive flange axle  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock  
Modes  
64,000 lb. (29,030 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2,290 mm)  
Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm)  
from factory  
154 in. (3,912 mm) total wheelbase

**QUADTRAC TRACKS:**

30 in (762 mm) Camso Tracks  
Wide undercariage  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers  
Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops  
(8) and suspension support bumpers  
(8) with drive wheel scrapers (4).

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3,050 psi/21,000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO  
breakaway couplers  
In-cab electronic flow controls and  
timed detents for raise and lower  
hydraulic flow

**HYDRAULICS: (continued)**

Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm)  
drawbar pin 11,000 lb. vertical tongue  
weight (5,000 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety  
chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow  
bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points  
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.  
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered  
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,  
neutral start system, operator  
presence switch, safety seat belt and  
articulation locks.  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and  
includes directional signal lights,  
4-way flashers and brake lights  
L.H. and R.H. Roof mount electric  
power adjust split image rear view mirror  
Single beacon light (ag version)

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL****MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,  
transmission fluid, and engine coolant  
levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,  
articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,  
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank  
and battery service door

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
Standard Equipment**

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*

SCRAPER VERSIONS INCLUDE:

**TRANSMISSION:**

Tractor is programed to start up  
in 2nd gear  
Back up alarm

**CAB:**

Seat tie strap  
Cab is ROPS/FOPS certified

**HITCH:**

Scraper drawbar  
High clearance hanger with scraper  
quick hitch drawbar and tow cable  
20,000 lb. vertical tongue weight  
capacity

**PTO:**

Scraper tractors can only be ordered  
with a PTO if they have an ag drawbar

**HYDRAULIC:**

Four electro-hydraulic remote valves  
standard. The electro-hydraulic system  
used on the tractors is designed to  
work in conjunction with GPS/laser  
control systems

**TRACKS:**

30 in (762 mm) Camso Scraper Tracks  
Wide undercariage  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Drive wheel scrapers  
Rubber bumpers  
Track relief valves

**LIGHTING:**

Dual beacon lights

\* \* \* \* \*  
\* \* \* \* \*



**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)  
**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 580 TR	Quadtrac	580HP	42,000 LB		\$559,685.00
STEIGER 580 TR	Quadtrac Scraper	580HP	42,000 LB		\$578,302.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension <b>See standard features for a full list of features.</b>	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
--	---------	--------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

Large Frame						
		449678	Performance Lighting High HP <b>For models 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac</b> <b>6 HID Lights replace std halogen lights in the front grille</b> <b>4 adjustable rear fender-mounted LED flood lamps</b> <b>4 rear LED roof lamps</b>			\$3,862.00

**SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID**

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge
		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON**

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$838.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

**SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING**

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE READY**

**SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE**

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782) Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00
		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

**SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS**

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Incudes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket Order subscription through Case IH Parts Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer. If both are desired, a second modem must be added. A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

**SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK**

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
--	--	---------	---	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$483.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**COMPRESSION BRAKE**

**SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE**

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake. Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**TRANSMISSION**

**RADAR**

**SD\_T7581 RADAR**

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

**BACK-UP ALARM**

**SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM**

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$243.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**TRAILER BRAKES**

**SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV**

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420514	<p>Hydraulic trailer brake</p> <p><b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b></p> <p><b>If tractor is ordered without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b></p> <p><b>On 420-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402).</b></p> <p><b>On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826).</b></p> <p><b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b></p>			\$1,487.00
--	--	--------	--	--	--	------------

**HITCH**

HITCH AND DRAWBAR

SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH

		420504	<p>High capacity drawbar Ag</p> <p><b>without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity)</b></p> <p><b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b></p> <p><b>width 5"</b></p> <p><b>thickness 2.5"</b></p> <p><b>pin size 2"</b></p> <p><b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b></p>	810 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	810 LB		(\$3,355.00)
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	810 LB		No Charge
		420506	<p>Three point hitch</p> <p><b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity,</b></p> <p><b>Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity.</b></p> <p><b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b></p> <p><b>width 5"</b></p> <p><b>thickness 2.5"</b></p> <p><b>pin size 2"</b></p> <p><b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b></p> <p><b>Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtracs®</b></p> <p><b>Requires 449114 - Front bumper for all Rowtracs®</b></p> <p><b>Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3</b></p>	3,595 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,595 LB		\$20,464.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,595 LB		\$23,847.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH <b>without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	1,225 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	1,225 LB		(\$2,298.00)
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	1,225 LB		\$1,116.00
		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH <b>With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin) 20,000 lb. Lift capacity 15,000 lb. Vertical tongue weight capacity For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	3,735 LB		
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper	3,735 LB		\$22,237.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac	3,735 LB		\$25,651.00
<b>Scraper Only</b>						
		420681	Scraper Drawbar w Tow Cable <b>Quick attach high clearance hitch scraper drawbar Includes tow cable (20,000 LB. load capacity) Not necessary to select Tow Cable option 420816 or 420845 Not compatible with PTO#- Scraper Tractor Only</b>	1,109 LB		No Charge

**HYDRAULICS**

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			(\$2,785.00)
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

			if VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,785.00
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps  <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by second pump  Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow where all hydraulic flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab) For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers. Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options. Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle) Can be ordered with or without three point hitch			No Charge
		424825	4 Spool 3/4 in coupler <b>with 3/4 in. couplers and Trailer Brake</b> <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>No feathering action</b> <b>For SCRAPER versions only</b>			\$627.00
		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions Includes 6 paddles Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions with four paddle controls and joystick Not compatible with 3pt hitch	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**POWER BEYOND**

**SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE**

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
--	--	---------	-----------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00
--	--	--------	---	--	--	----------

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,570.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**TRACKS**

SD\_T4944 TRACKS

Quadtrac Tractor Camso						
		9716330	30" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			No Charge
		9718340	36" Camso Ag Tracks <b>3500 Series - 4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$3,196.00
		9718330	36" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$4,241.00
		9717330	30" Camso 6500 Scraper <b>6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$2,424.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
Quadtrac Tractor Continental						
		9709442	30" CONT ARMORLUG Tracks <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$1,640.00



**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9709142	36" Cont Trackman ARMORLUG <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$4,241.00
		9709342	30" CONT ARMORLUG Scraper <b>2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications.</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			\$1,548.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$3,972.00
		9709144	36" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$11,363.00
		9709344	30" CONT Trackman XP Scraper <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information.</b> <b>2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			\$6,181.00
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			\$7,640.00
		9709444	30" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information.</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$5,767.00

**SD\_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER**

		449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers <b>Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models</b> <b>Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4).</b> <b>Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy field conditions.</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
			if VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
--	--	---------	-------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor.</b> <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00
--	--	--------	--	--------	--	------------

**FRONT BALLAST**

**SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST**

For All Models						
		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
For Quadtrac and Scraper						
		449068	Front Bumper Weight <b>For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models</b> <b>1,629 lbs.</b> <b>Required when ordering a three point hitch</b>			
			if VERSION is Quadtrac Scraper			No Charge
			if ENGINE POWER is 580HP and VERSION is Quadtrac			No Charge

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

**SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION**

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Ballast Weight Kits**

	84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB		\$3,631.00
--	----------	---	----------	--	------------

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

	84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
	84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
	84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
	84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
	84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
	84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**HID Lighting**

	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	47534809	Kit, Rear HID flood lights 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,604.00

**Hydraulic Kits**

	47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
	84159660	TwinFlow Hydraulic System (Quadtrac) Twinflow kit For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B/Final) For 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	55 LB		\$9,353.00
	84366432	Auxillary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00

**Lighting Kits**

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00

**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00
	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,338.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
	84306341	Quadtrac Drive Wheel Scraper Kit Only for Quadtracs includes undercarriage stops	24 LB		\$1,493.00

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$25,980.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB		\$25,980.00

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) 450, 500, 550, 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)  For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac only	411 LB		\$2,881.00

**Quadtrac PTO Kits**

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only  Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838454	DIA, PTO LARGE FRAME PTO For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00



**STEIGER 580 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior  Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00
--	----------	--	----------	--	-------------

	47386494	Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	----------



**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**ENGINE:**

Case IH 6-cylinder, 24 valve,  
turbocharged, aftercooled  
Tier 4 SCR Engine Technology  
Electronic Common Rail Fuel System  
2-Stage Turbo with dual intercooler  
787 cu. in. (12.9 L)  
Horsepower:  
620 hp (462 kW) rated engine at  
2100 rpm  
530 hp (395 kW) PTO at 1,800 rpm  
(factory estimate)  
682 hp (509 kW) maximum engine at  
1,900 rpm  
Peak torque: 2,169 ft lbs at 1,400 rpm  
Power Boost provided when remote  
constant flow hydraulics, PTO, or road  
transport gears are engaged  
Air-induction:  
Two stage system with Donaldson  
PowerCore™ primary and pleated  
secondary elements  
Exhaust aspirated integral pre-cleaner  
Auxiliary fuel filter  
Grid heater  
Exhaust: mounted in-line with cab  
corner post  
Foot operated electronic decelerator  
switch  
Variable hydraulic fan drive  
Constant engine speed control

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

CASE IH Deluxe Surveyor™ cab  
includes:  
Four way cab suspension standard  
132 cubic ft. (3.7 cubic meter)  
cab volume  
72 dB(A) cab sound level  
Automatic Temperature Control  
(Heater & A/C)  
Seat: Case IH logo cloth Optima™  
air suspension and heated seat with  
adjustable R.H. 40 degree swivel  
adjustable R.H. armrest, adjustable

**OPERATOR PROTECTIVE STRUCTURE:**

(continued)  
lumbar support, firmness and auto  
weight adjustments, fore/aft and  
lateral isolators, back cushion tilt,  
swivel, fore/aft position and height  
adjustments  
MultiControl handle with  
integrated backlighting and thumb  
wheel control for setting APM  
constant ground speed which also  
includes, transmission, throttle,  
hydraulic, PTO, hitch control, and  
shuttle functions  
Steering Wheel: comfort grip, tilt and  
telescopic  
Self-Canceling turn signals  
Windshield wiper/washer:  
center front and rear  
Elevated foot rest bar  
Front and rear sunshades  
AM/FM/Weather Band Radio with  
satellite radio including including  
antenna, wiring and 6 speakers  
Inside rear view mirror, 2 dome lights,  
and map light  
R.H. swing-out window  
R.H. Window Monitor Mounting Bar -  
includes universal monitor  
mounting brackets and RAM mount  
with harness for optional  
AFS Pro 700 display  
Coat hook, three cup holders and horn  
9 auxiliary 12V power outlets  
Storage: Tray for laptop computer  
space, 1.3 cubic ft. (.04 cubic meter)  
compartment w/removable bin, cooler  
storage area cargo net storage area  
L.H. and R.H. upper cab storage areas  
L.H. and R.H. frame mounted toolboxes

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST****(Ex Works Fargo, ND)****Standard Equipment****INSTRUMENTATION:**

All readouts are located in the right hand cab post  
Analog display of engine oil pressure, coolant temperature, and fuel level.  
Digital display of engine rpm, engine hours, travel speed, transmission gear selection, and diesel exhaust fluid level  
Indicator and audible alarm for:  
filter restriction of hydraulic, transmission and axle lube systems, engine oil press., coolant temp., air intake temp., transmission oil temp., hydraulic oil temp., voltage, brake press., low fuel level, low diesel exhaust fluid level, and engine air filter restriction  
Performance Instrumentation - Provides data on percentage slip, engine % of rated power, gallons per hour and gallons per acre fuel usage, distance travelled, area covered, hydraulic flow control settings with individual timers for each remote valve, detailed service interval information, and electronic End of Row Functions  
Automatic tractor shutdown  
Electronic service tool compatible

**ACCUGUIDE:**

Factory Ready AFS AccuGuide™  
(List Price Value \$5,443 USD)  
Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harnesses, antenna wiring harness, antenna / receiver mounting bracket, and hardware  
ISO 11783 Implement system  
Connector and rear connecting bracket  
AFS Pro 700 Display Ready - accommodates optional AFS Pro 700 display

**CAPACITIES:**

Structural steel fuel tank  
Diesel Fuel: 470 US gal (1,779 L)  
Diesel Exhaust Fluid : 85 US gal (322 L)

**ELECTRICAL:**

240 amp. alternator  
12 volt electrical system  
24 volt starting system with 2-1000 CCA low maintenance batteries

**Front Lighting:**

2 Adjustable hi/low beam road/work lights  
6 Halogen work lights (flood lights)  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Rear Lighting:**

4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear fenders  
4 adjustable halogen flood work lights on rear cab top  
2 tail/brake lights located in rear fender  
2 turn signal lights in the rear fender  
2 cab roof top turn signal/hazard warning lights

**Egress Lighting:**

2 Front outer halogen flood work lights  
2 Rear cab top halogen flood work lights  
2 dome lights  
24 Volt and 12 volt electrical power cutoff switches

**TRANSMISSION:**

16 Speed Full-Powershift - Diesel Saver™ APM, Automatic Productivity Management System.  
AutoSkip™ system  
16F and 2R speeds with transport mode  
Start forward movement in 1st thru 8th gear  
Steering column mounted F-N-R  
R.H. and L.H. shuttle shift with integral park.



**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Standard Equipment**

**BRAKES:**

Power internal wet disc brakes on front  
and rear axles, self-adjusting and  
self-equalizing  
Parking Brake: spring applied,  
hydraulic release

**STEERING:**

Close center load sense hydraulic power  
steering with variable steering ratio and  
dynamic steering response for smooth  
field and road operation at all speeds

**AXLES:**

Pressure lubricated, oil cooled inboard  
planetary drive flange axle  
Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock  
Modes  
64,000 lb. (29,030 kg) GVW capacity  
4.5 in. x 90 in. (115 mm x 2,290 mm)  
Permanently fixed at 88 in (2,235mm)  
from factory  
154 in. (3,912 mm) total wheelbase

**QUADTRAC TRACKS:**

30 in (762 mm) Camso Track  
Wide undercarriage  
Clear plastic roller and idler covers  
Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers  
Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops  
(8) and suspension support bumpers  
(8) with drive wheel scrapers (4).

**HYDRAULICS:**

Pressure flow compensating system:  
42 gpm (159 L/min) pump flow  
210 bar (3050 psi/21000 kPa)  
max. operating pressure  
Dual hydraulic filters  
Four remote circuits with ISO  
breakaway couplers In-cab electronic  
flow controls and timed detents for

**HYDRAULICS: (continued)**

raise and lower hydraulic flow  
Five selectable functions on all valves.  
Hydraulic oil spill collectors

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR:**

Swinging drawbar w/2 in. (51mm)  
drawbar pin 11,000 lb. vertical tongue  
weight (5,000 kg)  
Auto-Pin hammerstrap and safety  
chain support

**CHASSIS:**

Tri-point oscillation with heavier pillow  
bearing block

**SAFETY EQUIPMENT:**

SMV emblem, transport tie down points  
on front and rear frames, 67.8 cubic ft.  
(6.3 cubic meter) of tinted tempered  
glass, ROPS, HFC 134A refrigerant,  
neutral start system, operator  
presence switch, safety seat belt and  
articulation locks  
Road lighting meets ASAE spec. and  
includes directional signal lights,  
4-way flashers and brake lights  
L.H. and R.H. Roof mount electric  
power adjust split image rear view mirror  
Single beacon light

**EASY ACCESS GROUND LEVEL**

**MAINTENANCE:**

Sight gauges for fuel, hydraulic fluid,  
transmission fluid, and engine coolant  
levels  
Cab filter, engine oil level, batteries,  
articulation pivot lubrication points  
Rearward pivoting, rear hinged tilt hood  
Lockdown capability of front grill screen,  
transmission/hydraulic fill, fuel tank and  
battery service door

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Models**

COMMERCIAL MODEL	VERSION	ENGINE POWER	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
STEIGER 620 TR	Quadtrac	620HP	42,000 LB		\$594,867.00

**Factory Supplied Options**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**OPERATOR STRUCTURE**

SD\_T9200 OPERATOR STRUCTURE #1

	449057	Deluxe Cab with Suspension <b>See standard features for a full list of features.</b>	840 LB		No Charge
	449059	Luxury Performance Cab <b>Includes all features listed in standard features plus the following:</b> -Red leather <b>**POSITIVE RESPONSE**</b> heated and ventilated seat -Slide out lower cushion with height and length adjustment -Red leather instructional seat -Carpet floor mat -3 front and 1 rear wiper -Electric Armrest Adjustment -Deceleration pedal -Business Band Radio Antenna Ready with roof mount -A-Post Monitor Mount -Performance radio with the following features: AM/FM/WB, CD player, Bluetooth, USB input Jack, Aux input Jack Sirius XM Satellite Radio	840 LB		\$5,028.00

**WORK LIGHTING**

SD\_T8706 Performance Lighting

	XT8706X	Standard less HID lights			No Charge
		Large Frame			
	449678	Performance Lighting High HP <b>For models 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac</b> <b>6 HID Lights replace std halogen lights in the front grille</b> 4 adjustable rear fender-mounted LED flood lamps 4 rear LED roof lamps			\$3,862.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**SD\_T9175 WORK LIGHTS - HID**

		XT9175X	Less HID work lights			No Charge
		449679	LED cab roof worklight package <b>4 LED cab roof work lights, mounted in pairs on each side of the cab.</b> <b>Two of the lamps may be moved to lower front positions on the cab roof if desired</b> <b>Can be used with code 449677 or 449678 Lighting packages</b>			\$1,925.00

**BEACON LIGHTING**

**SD\_T9145 ROTARY BEACON**

		420025	Single beacon light <b>Mounting bracket installed at the factory, light shipped in cab for dealer installation</b>			No Charge
		420099	Dual beacon light <b>Mounting brackets installed at the factory, lights shipped in cab for dealer installation.</b>			\$838.00

**DISPLAY MOUNTING**

**SD\_T7619 RH MONITOR/MOUNTING**

		429321	RH window bar display ready <b>With Ram mount and wiring harness</b>			No Charge
		429322	RH window bar w/large display <b>Includes window Ram mount, AFS Pro 700, window harness and window bar</b>			\$5,083.00
		429352	RH armrest w/large display <b>RH armrest mount, and AFS Pro 700</b> <b>Also includes window mount, window harness, and window bar</b>			\$5,322.00

**PRECISION FARMING**

**AUTOGUIDANCE READY**

**SD\_T9210 AUTOGUIDANCE**

		420782	Factory Guidance Ready <b>Includes steering sensor, electronic steering valve, auto guidance disengage switch, steering manifold hoses, cab wiring harness, hardware, auto guidance AFS decals.</b>			No Charge
		429314	AG Ready w/Nav II controller <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782)</b> <b>Navigation II Controller</b>			\$5,408.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		429367	Nav II w 372 Rec WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$8,653.00
		429368	Nav II w372 RecHP/XP/GLNS/WAAS <b>Includes Auto Guidance Ready (420782), Navigation II Controller, 372 GPS Receiver with WASS, EGNOS, and VBS Pro 700 Monitor is not included.</b>			\$11,153.00

**TELEMATICS**

SD\_T7625 TELEMATICS

		462258	TELEMATICS <b>Incudes all hardware for AFS Connect Functionality</b> -Antenna -Harness -Single Modem -Mounting bracket <b>Order subscription through Case IH Parts</b> <b>Subscription may apply to either NTRIP guidance or File Transfer.</b> <b>If both are desired, a second modem must be added.</b> <b>A PRO700 is required to operate AFS Connect Funtionality</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**ENGINE**

**STARTING AID**

SD\_T1938 WEATHER PACK

		XT1938X	Standard without cold start <b>Grid heater is standard equipment</b>			No Charge
		420814	Cold weather starting aid pkg <b>Consists of 120V, 1500W engine block coolant heater and transmission oil heat maintainer.</b>			\$483.00

**COMPRESSION BRAKE**

SD\_T1933 COMPRESSION ENGINE

		XT1933X	No Compression brake			No Charge
		429179	Engine compression brake <b>Includes control system and factory installed engine brake.</b> <b>Recommended for large tow behind Implements, grain carts and slurry tankers</b>			\$4,478.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**TRANSMISSION**

RADAR

SD\_T7581 RADAR

		XT7581X	Std less ground speed sensor			No Charge
		420823	True ground speed sensor <b>Provides radar measurement of ground speed to aid in accurate application of chemicals and other speed sensitive operations. (Required to monitor fuel usage, area covered, fuel usage per acre, area covered per hour, distance covered, distance covered per minute, slip control and slip limit control)</b>			\$861.00

BACK-UP ALARM

SD\_T5201 BACK-UP ALARM

		XT5201X	Standard less backup alarm			No Charge
		420824	Backup warning alarm			\$243.00

**TRAILER BRAKES**

TRAILER BRAKES

SD\_T7130 TRLR BRK VLV

		XT7130X	No Hydraulic Trailer Brakes			No Charge
		420514	Hydraulic trailer brake <b>Recommended for Large Tow behind Implements, Grain Carts, and Slurry Tankers</b> <b>If tractor is ordered without a TPH 4, 6, or 8 remotes can be ordered.</b> <b>On 420-500 Rowtrac models, TPH (420506) and trailer brakes are available together with 4 remotes only (420402).</b> <b>On 470-620 Quadtrac models, TPH (420506 or 424265) and trailer brakes are available together with either 4 or 6 remotes (420402 or 424826).</b>  <b>NOTE: Cannot be ordered with 5 remotes (420403)</b>			\$1,487.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

**HITCH**

**HITCH AND DRAWBAR**

**SD\_T8960 DRAWBAR AND 3 POINT HITCH**

		420504	High capacity drawbar Ag without 3 pt Hitch (2" drawbar pin diameter with 11,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	810 LB		No Charge
		420506	Three point hitch Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch 20,000 lb. lift capacity, Cat IV - N Elec 3-pt Hitch is Convertible to Cat III, with 2" diameter drawbar pin and 11,000 vertical tongue weight capacity. Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 2.5" pin size 2" Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor Requires 449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtracs® Requires 449114 - Front bumper for all Rowtracs® Must order 84265017- Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 4 to CAT 3	3,595 LB		\$23,847.00
		424264	Cat 5 Drawbar L/TPH without three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin diameter with 15,000 lb. vertical tongue weight capacity) For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models Ground clearance 19.6" width 5" thickness 3" pin size 2.75" Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar	1,225 LB		\$1,116.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424265	Cat 5 Drawbar W/TPH <b>With three point hitch (2.75" drawbar pin)</b> <b>20,000 lb. Lift capacity</b> <b>15,000 lb. Vertical tongue weight capacity</b> <b>For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac Models</b> <b>Ground clearance 19.6"</b> <b>width 5"</b> <b>thickness 3"</b> <b>pin size 2.75"</b> <b>Requires 420823 - True ground speed sensor</b> <b>Requires 4449068 - Front Bumper casting for all Quadtrac</b> <b>Must order 47477445- Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit</b> <b>from Parts Supplied to go from CAT 5 to CAT 4 drawbar</b>	3,735 LB		\$25,651.00
--	--	--------	---	----------	--	-------------

**HYDRAULICS**

**HYDRAULIC PUMP**

**SD\_T8220 HYDRAULIC PUMP**

		420301	Hydraulic pump, standard <b>42 gpm (159L/min) flow on 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			No Charge
		420302	Hydraulic pump, high capacity <b>57 gpm (216L/min) flow 420, 470, 500, 540, 580 &amp; 620 models</b>			\$2,785.00

**SD\_T8276 PARALLEL FLOW HYDRA**

		XT8276X	Std Less High-Flow Hyd			No Charge
		429176	2 Pumps <b>Twin Flow Setting from factory</b> <b>hydraulic flow is supplied controlled for left hand side hydraulic</b> <b>remotes by main pump and right hand side remotes are supplied by</b> <b>second pump</b> <b>Twin flow can be converted to Parallel Flow where all hydraulic</b> <b>flow is supplied to all remote valves equally by both pumps</b> <b>Conversion kit is shipped with tractor from factory (in cab)</b> <b>For 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 models additional 56 gpm</b> <b>with 1/2 in. ISO Couplers.</b> <b>Available with/without 3 pt. Hitch and PTO options.</b> <b>Can be ordered with 420301 or 420302 (Hydraulic Pump)</b>	130 LB		\$9,353.00

**REAR REMOTE VALVES**

**SD\_T8270 REAR REMOTES**

		420402	Four electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 4 paddles (for #1 - 4, #1 on Multi-Function Handle)</b> <b>Can be ordered with or without three point hitch</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		424826	Six electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electronic flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>Includes 6 paddles</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt hitch on Rowtrac versions</b> <b>Compatible with 3pt hitch on Quadtrac versions</b>	78 LB		\$3,716.00
		424827	Eight electric remotes <b>Electronic control actuation</b> <b>In-cab electric flow controls with selectable functions</b> <b>with four paddle controls and joystick</b> <b>Not compatible with 3pt hitch</b>	156 LB		\$7,431.00

**POWER BEYOND**

SD\_T8275 POWER BEYOND COUPLE

		XT8275X	Std less power beyond			No Charge
		420828	Power beyond supply and return <b>Motor return with 2 hydraulic 3/4 in. couplers and hose tips.</b> - Hydraulic Supply - Hydraulic Return - Load Sensing Signal - Hydraulic Motor Case Drain			\$559.00

**PTO**

SD\_T8010 PTO

		420600	No PTO			No Charge
		420601	1000 RPM Independent PTO <b>Power Take - Off 1.75 in (44.5mm) shaft</b>	1,060 LB		\$15,570.00

**AXLE**

SD\_T5900 FRONT REAR 4WD AXLE

		424824	High CapBar w/ diff lock <b>Automatic Hydraulic Differential Lock Modes</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	--	--	--	-----------

**TRACKS**

SD\_T4944 TRACKS

Quadtrac Tractor Camso						
		9716330	30" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			No Charge



**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

		9718330	36" Camso 6500 Ag Tracks <b>6500 Series - 4 yr Track Warranty for Ag Applications Only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$4,241.00
		9717330	30" Camso 6500 Scraper <b>6500 Series - 2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$5,520.00
Quadtrac Tractor Continental						
		9709442	30" CONT ARMORLUG Tracks <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$1,640.00
		9709142	36" Cont Trackman ARMORLUG <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$4,241.00
		9709342	30" CONT ARMORLUG Scraper <b>2 year Track warranty - SCRAPER and AG applications.</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$5,520.00
		9709144	36" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$11,363.00
		9709344	30" CONT Trackman XP Scraper <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information.</b> <b>2 yr Track Warranty for Ag &amp; Scraper applications</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$6,181.00
		9709444	30" CONT Trackman XP ARMORLUG <b>Reduced vibration in heavy pull low speed applications.</b> <b>See Product Information Piece TA-1472-16 for more information.</b> <b>4 yr Track warranty for AG applications only</b> <b>Travel Speed of 0 to 25 mph</b>			\$5,767.00

**SD\_T5001 DRIVE WHEEL SCRAPER**

		449106	Quadtrac Drive Wheel scrapers <b>Undercarriage Stops/Scrapers for Quadtrac® models</b> <b>Cushion undercarriage oscillation stops (8) and suspension</b> <b>support bumpers (8) with drive wheel scrapers (4).</b> <b>Recommended for TPH, front tanks, and wet muddy</b> <b>field conditions.</b>			No Charge
--	--	--------	---	--	--	-----------

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

**SD\_T5202 TOW CABLE**

		XT5202X	Standard less tow cable			No Charge
--	--	---------	-------------------------	--	--	-----------

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

		420816	Tow cable for HD tractor <b>Extends to front of tractor.</b> <b>NOTE: Tow Cable requires tractor be equipped with Front Bumper Weight (449114 or 449068) or Grill Protection Plate (449095 or 449067).</b>	325 LB		\$2,797.00
--	--	--------	--	--------	--	------------

**FRONT BALLAST**

SD\_T2150 FRONT BALLAST

For All Models						
		XT2150X	Standard Less Front Ballast			No Charge
For Quadtrac and Scraper						
		449068	Front Bumper Weight <b>For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac models 1,629 lbs.</b> <b>Required when ordering a three point hitch</b>			No Charge

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

SD\_T9840 COUNTRY CONFIGURATION

		420701	North American English			No Charge
		420702	French Canadian			No Charge
		420705	Spanish			No Charge

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

(Ex Works Fargo, ND)

**Factory Supplied Attachments**

Order Code	Description	Weight	Factory Data	List Price
------------	-------------	--------	--------------	------------

**Ballast Weight Kits**

	84147353	Front BumperCasting On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac and 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A) 1600 lbs	1,570 LB		\$3,631.00
--	----------	---	----------	--	------------

**Electrical and Cab Kits**

	84299370	Back Up Alarm Kit	26 LB		\$250.00
	84302098	Decel Pedal Kit	22 LB		\$370.00
	84303625	Business Band Antenna Cable	4 LB		\$162.00
	84313734	"A" Post Monitor Mount Kit	11 LB		\$164.00
	84319907	RH Window Bar Display Ready For Pro 600/700 Includes harness and monitor mount	11 LB		\$337.00
	84420722	Lower Front Wiper Kit	44 LB		\$589.00

**HID Lighting**

	47534810	Kit, HID rear Trapezoidal Lights 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4B	13 LB		\$1,525.00
--	----------	---	-------	--	------------

**Hydraulic Kits**

	47838458	DIA, AUX PUMP DRIVE 4WD Required to add Twinflow Hydraulic system to a tractor that does not already have PTO Required to add PTO to a tractor that does not already have Twinflow Hydraulic system	211 LB		\$2,630.00
	84159660	TwinFlow Hydraulic System (Quadtrac) Twinflow kit For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B/Final) For 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	55 LB		\$9,353.00
	84366432	Auxiliary Pump Drive Kit Required with Twin/Parrallel Flow Option without PTO	211 LB		\$2,630.00

**Lighting Kits**

	84156115	Rear Flood HID Kit 2 rear facing High Output Flood Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Outer position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,604.00
	84156118	Rear Trapazoidal HID KIT 2 rear facing High Output Trapezoidal Lamps, mounted on the rear fenders, Inner position. Tier 4A only	13 LB		\$1,525.00
	84303648	360 Degree Lighting Kit 2 HID lights for each side of the cab roof top.	33 LB		\$1,993.00
	84303666	Marker Light Kit - NAO	88 LB		\$684.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	84305363	High Intensity Discharge (HID) lighting Lighting Kit, Contains 2 Halogen worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 1 HID lamp and ballast. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$1,659.00
	84305400	High Intensity Discharge Lighting (HID) Lighting Kit, Contains 1 worklamp assemblies. Each assembly contains 3 HID Lamps and Ballasts. For Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quad And for Models 450, 500, 550, and 600 Quad. (Tier 4A)	17 LB		\$2,338.00

**Other Equipment**

	84306032	Fire Extinguisher Kit	46 LB		\$218.00
	84306341	Quadtrac Drive Wheel Scraper Kit Only for Quadtracs includes undercarriage stops	24 LB		\$1,493.00

**3 Point Hitch and Drawbar Kits**

	84377441	Three Point Kit Field Installed High HP On Models 470, 500, 540, 580 and 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) Model Year 2014 and prior. SN: ZEF303000 and after. Also for 470, 500, 550, and 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)	3,203 LB		\$25,980.00
	47703800	Kit, TPH HPOWER MY2015 For 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac Models Only For model year 2015 and after SN: ZEF303001 and after Includes auto diff. lock button	2,440 LB		\$25,980.00

**Tow Cable Kits**

	47464175	Kit, Grill Protection Plate HHP 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac (Tier 4B) 450, 500, 550, 600 Quadtrac (Tier 4A)  For use without a front bumper or weight frame Includes mounting provision for a Tow Cable kit	121 LB		\$1,033.00
	47368288	Kit, Tow cable For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac only	411 LB		\$2,881.00

**Quadtrac PTO Kits**

	47691700	Kit, PTO HP/QT For Model year 2015 SN: ZEF303001 and after for 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Quadtrac only  Note: will not fit in models prior to SN: ZEF303001 Rated PTO speed is at 1,800 engine RPM	1,025 LB		\$16,193.00
	47838454	DIA, PTO LARGE FRAME PTO For 470, 500, 540, 580, 620 Quadtrac SN: ZEF303001 and after 1000 RPM PTO at 1800 engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00
	84366438	PTO Kit - Large Frame Quadtrac 450, 470, 500, 540, 550, 580, 600, and 620 SN: ZEF303000 and prior  Note: will not fit SN: ZEF303001 and after Rated PTO speed is 2,100 Engine RPM	1,034 LB		\$16,193.00

**STEIGER 620 QUADTRAC TRACTOR  
US PRICE LIST**

**(Ex Works Fargo, ND)**

	47386494	<p>Single Beacon Light Kit 4WD kit includes one beacon light. Can be used to add a beacon to a tractor without any beacons, or can be used to add a second beacon to a tractor that has a factory installed single beacon. For 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tier 4 B/Final and for 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600 Tier 4A</p>	11 LB		\$838.00
--	----------	--	-------	--	----------

## STEIGER® AND QUADTRAC® TRACTORS PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

**NOTE:** Place orders through the Global Parts System (not wholegoods)

**NOTE:** Installation Instructions must be ordered separately from DMC

Kit Number		Instructions
<b>THREE POINT HITCH, PTO, and DRAWBAR KITS</b>		
84344685	Scraper to AG Application Hitch Adapter Kit	None
719508006	PTO kit for T3 Small Frame Models: 335, 280, 330	87698193
719508016	PTO kit for T3 Large Frame Models: 385, 435, 485, 535, 380, 430, 480, 530	87698193
719503026	3pt hitch w/ elec remotes kit for T3 Small Frame Models: 335, 280, 330	84154662
719504026	3pt hitch w/ elec remotes kit for T3 Large and XL Frame Models: 385, 435, 485, 535, 380, 430, 480, 530	84154662
84265017	Kit, CAT 4 Quick Coupler Conversion Kit to CAT 3	None
47477445	Cat 5 to 4 Conversion kit Kit includes a drawbar pin with a CAT 5 top for the hammerstrap and CAT 4 shaft. Includes a bushing to insert into drawbar for a tight fit.	
84344685	Reverse Hitch Adapter (Stinger) Kit	47510455

### HYDRAULIC KITS

47495720	Additional (+1) EH Remote Kit - Hydraulic valve and mounting hardware	47495721
84330953	Additional EH Remote Kit - Cab Components Only CIH (switching from 4 or 5 remotes to 6 remotes, adds 2 more paddles)	47495729
84330952	Additional EH Remote Kit - Cab Components Only CIH (switching from 4 or 5 remotes to 7 or 8 remotes - adds Joystick)	47495729
84319336	Additional RH Remote Kit - Cab Components Only CIH (switching from 6 remotes to 7 or 8 remotes - adds Joystick)	47495729
84307668	Power Beyond Coupler & Low Pressure Motor Return Kit	47495735
84335908	3/4" Coupler Kit	47498094
84386915	Second Case Drain	47498096

### UNDERCARRIGE KITS

73341625	KIT - 16 IDLER & 24 ROLLER CAPS W/O-RINGS AND 40 PLUGS	
73341630	KIT - IDLER CAP INCLUDES PLUG AND (1) O-RING	
73341631	KIT - ROLLER CAP INCLUDES PLUG AND (2) O-RINGS	
73341632	REPLACEMENT PLUG / 5 PER PACKAGE W/O-RING	
73341633	PLUG WRENCH - PACKED (1) PER PACKAGE	

### ELECTRICAL and CAB KITS

84313051	Smoking Package Kit	47501259
84313044	Electric Armrest Adjustment	47501272
47826242	Electric adjustable split image mirrors -For S/N ZFF304559 and after	
84151666	Base Radio Kit	47501293
84151669	Performance Radio Kit	47501293
84148675	Ground Speed Radar Kit	47501294
84546676	Large Color Display (AFS Pro 700 for CaseIH)	None
84518921	Implement Depth Control	47501314

**STEIGER® AND QUADTRAC® TRACTORS  
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES**

**ELECTRICAL and CAB KITS**

47822904	KIT, PERFORMANCE REAR FENDER LIGHTS LED work lighting kit for rear fenders 4x LED work lights, harnesses, and hardware models 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620	
47822905	KIT, 360 LED WORK LIGHTS LED work lighting kit for 360 work lights on sides of cabin roof 4x LED work lights, harnesses, brackets, and hardware models 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620	
47832169	KIT, PERFORMANCE REAR CAB LIGHTS LED work lighting kit for rear of cabin roof 4x LED work lights, harnesses, brackets, and hardware models 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620	
47841042	KIT, FRONT ROOF LED WORK LIGHTS LED work lighting kit for front of cabin roof 2x LED work lights, harnesses, and hardware models 350, 400, 450, 500, 550, 600, 370, 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620	

**OTHER EQUIPMENT**

84343783	Cold Start - Block Heater Kit - 13L - 120v	47502325
84343277	Cold Start - Block Heater Kit - 9I - 120v	47502317
84351992	Cold Start - Transmission Heat Maintainer Kit - 120V	47502327
47568974	13L Engine Brake - Tier 4B	47572433
47568974	13L Engine Brake - Dual Stage Turbo Tier 4B	47572426

**3rd Party Supplied Kits**

**Cameras / Accessories**

**Radios**

ZAEBTKITHD	Bluetooth® Radio Kit	
------------	----------------------	--

**Camera Kits**

ZAEVOSHDCL2BHD	Dual Camera 7 inch Color Flat Screen LCD Observation System	
ZAEWVOS7MDCL1B	Voyager® ToughCam Digital Wireless single camera observation system includes 7 in. monitor, wireless camera, 12v plug, and hardware.	

**Cameras**

ZAEVCCS155HD	CCD Color Camera	
ZAEVCMS10B	Super CMOS Color Camera	
ZAEVCMS50i	Super CMOS Color Camera, Compact Size	

**STEIGER® AND QUADTRAC® TRACTORS  
PARTS DIVISION SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES**

**Cameras / Accessories**

**Cables**

ZAE31100083HD	Camera adapter cable for FM-750or FM-1000 monitor	
ZAEBIC12L3HD	Bulkhead implement cable, 12 ft., 3-camera capable	
ZAE31200043	AFS Pro 700/IntelliView IV Camera Adapter	
ZAEBTC12L3HD	Bulkhead tractor cable, 12 ft., 3-camera capable	
ZAEBTC25L3HD	Bulkhead tractor cable, 25 ft., 3-camera capable	
ZAECEC25HD	25 ft. VOYAGER Extension Cable	
ZAECEC25L3HD	Camera extension cable, 25 ft., 3-camera capable	
ZAECEC75HD	75 ft. Camera Extension Cable	
ZAEVOSIMKITHD	Three Camera Disconnect System	

**Accessories**

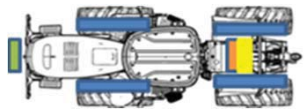
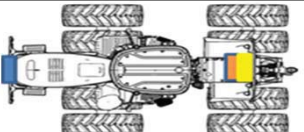
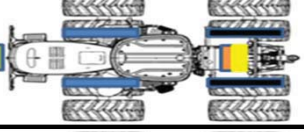
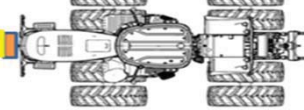
ZAEVOSHD4MNTHD	Universal Pedestal Monitor Mount	
ZAEUCMNTHD	Universal camera mount	
ZAEVOSIMKITHD	3-Camera installation Kit includes: ZAEBIC12L3HD 1-qty, ZAECEC25L3HD 2qty, ZAEUCMNTHD 2qty	

**Cool Boxes**

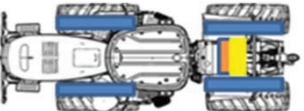
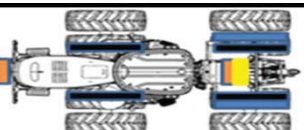
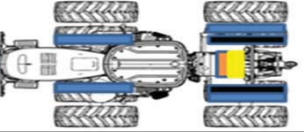
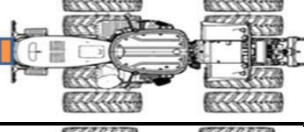
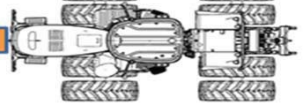
47664673	CIH branded cool box	
----------	----------------------	--



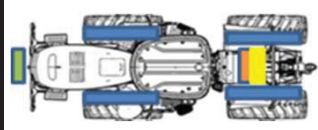
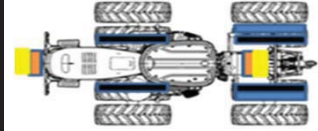
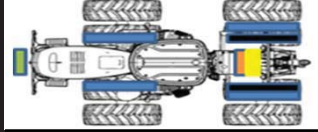
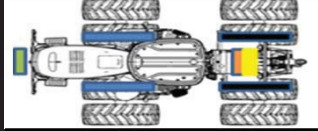
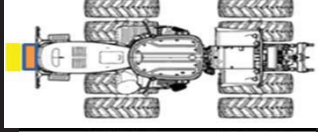
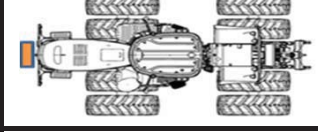
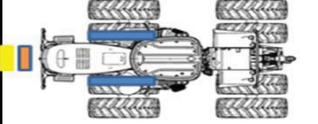
**Steiger 370 HD Max GVW 49500**

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total	lb	Total	
<b>449467</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Single 800/70R38 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 455 909	2,216	875 1,000 1,000 2,000	4,875	
<b>449464</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	115	GRILLE PROTECTION PLATE (Rowcrop Frame)  REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	99  909	1,008	217  2,000	2,217	
<b>449471</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	120	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 909 909	2,670	875 1,000 2,000 2,000	5,875	
<b>449466</b> TPH and PTO Dual 480/80R50 60/40 weight split	120	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame)	1,659	1,659	3,650	3,650	

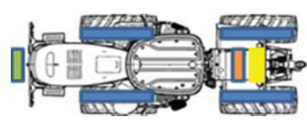
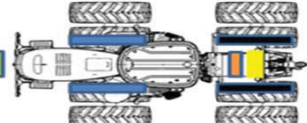
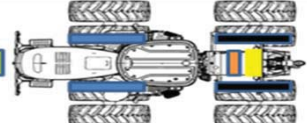
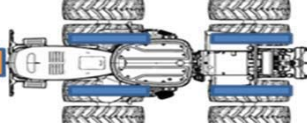
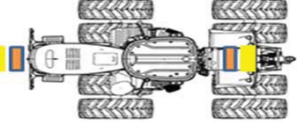
**Steiger 420 HD Max GVW 49500**

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total	lb	Total	
<b>449467</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Single 800/70R38 55/45 weight split	100	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 455 909	2,216	875 1,000 1,000 2,000	4,875	
<b>449473</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 55/45 weight split	115	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame) 2000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,659 909 1,364 909	4,841	3,650 2,000 3,000 2,000	10,650	
<b>449472</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	115	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 1,364 909	3,125	875 1,000 3,000 2,000	6,875	
<b>439025</b> TPH and PTO Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 60/40 weight split	115	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+18 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	2,023	2,023	4,450	4,450	
<b>449465</b> TPH and PTO Dual 710s / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	120	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (Rowcrop Frame)	1,205	1,205	2,650	2,650	

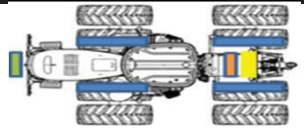
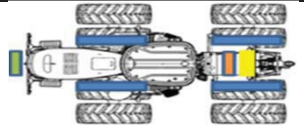
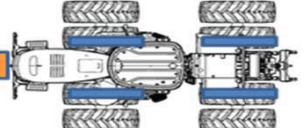
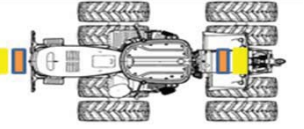
Steiger 470 HD Max GVW 49500

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total	lb	Total	
<b>449467</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Single 800/70R38 55/45 weight split	90	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 455 909	2,216	875 1,000 1,000 2,000	4,875	
<b>449473</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 55/45 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (Rowcrop Frame) 2000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,659 909 1,364 909	4,841	3,650 2,000 3,000 2,000	10,650	
<b>449472</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 3000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 & 1000 LBS/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 1,364 909	3,125	875 1,000 3,000 2,000	6,875	
<b>449471</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (Rowcrop Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	398 455 909 909	2,670	875 1,000 2,000 2,000	5,875	
<b>439025</b> TPH and PTO Dual 480/95R50 for 30" or 32" rows 60/40 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+18 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	2,023	2,023	4,450	4,450	
<b>449465</b> TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (Rowcrop Frame)	1,205	1,205	2,650	2,650	
<b>449470</b> Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+18 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT	2,023 455	2,477	4,450 1,000	5,450	

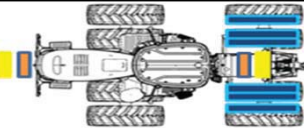
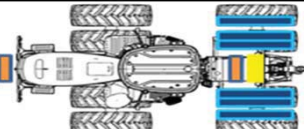
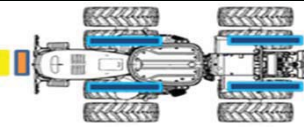
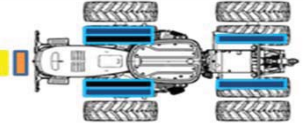
Steiger 500 HD Max GVW 56000

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total	lb	Total	
<b>449475</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Single 800/70R38 55/45 weight split	95	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 455 2,066	3,716	1,630 1,000 1,000 4,545	8,175	
<b>449477</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 800/70R38 w/ 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	110	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 909 2,066	4,170	1,630 1,000 2,000 4,545	9,175	
<b>449477</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	110	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 2000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (1000 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 909 2,066	4,170	1,630 1,000 2,000 4,545	9,175	
<b>449474</b> TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL)	1,510 455 455	2,419	3,322 1,000 1,000	5,322	
<b>449476</b> Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame)  REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,965  2,066	4,030	4,322  4,545	8,867	

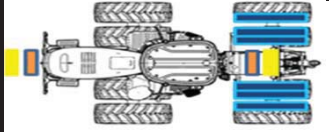
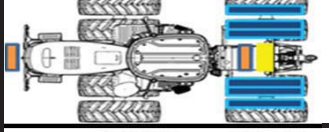
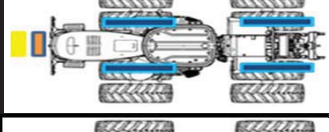
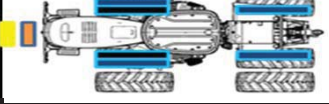
**Steiger 540 HD Max GVW 56000**

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total	lb	Total	
<b>449475</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 455 2,066	3,716	1,630 1,000 1,000 4,545	8,175	
<b>449475</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT BUMPER (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL) REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	741 455 455 2,066	3,716	1,630 1,000 1,000 4,545	8,175	
<b>449474</b> TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 1000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1000# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (500 lbs/WHEEL)	1,510 455 455	2,419	3,322 1,000 1,000	5,322	
<b>449476</b> Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	100	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame)  REAR WEIGHT ASSY+28 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,965  2,066	4,030	4,322  4,545	8,867	

**Steiger 580 HD Max GVW 66000**

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total	lb	Total	
<b>449481</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,965 2,455 1,430	5,849	4,322 5,400 3,145	12,867	
<b>449480</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,510 2,455 1,430	5,394	3,322 5,400 3,145	11,867	
<b>449479</b> TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1800# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)	2,510 818 818	4,146	5,522 1,800 1,800	9,122	
<b>449482</b> Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	110	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 5000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT (2X 1600 lbs., 2X 900 lbs.) 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)	2,510 2,273 818	5,601	5,522 5,000 1,800	12,322	

Steiger 620 HD Max GVW 66000

Option/Description	lb / hp	Description	kg	Total	lb	Total	
<b>449481</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 800/70R38 / 5&13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY (No Suitcase Weights) (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,510 2,455 1,430	5,394	3,322 5,400 3,145	11,867	
<b>449480</b> Drawbar only ( no TPH ) Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 55/45 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+10 SUITCASE WEIGHTS (HP Frame) 5400# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT REAR WEIGHT ASSY+14 SUITCASE WEIGHTS	1,965 2,455 1,430	5,849	4,322 5,400 3,145	12,867	
<b>449479</b> TPH and PTO Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 60/40 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 1800# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)	2,510 818 818	4,146	5,522 1,800 1,800	9,122	
<b>449482</b> Industrial Scraper Dual 710/70R42 / 13" spacers 65/35 weight split	105	FRONT WEIGHT ASSY+22 SUITCASE WEIGHTS 5000# FRONT WHEEL WEIGHT (2X 1600 lbs., 2X 900 lbs.) 1800# REAR WHEEL WEIGHT (900 lbs/WHEEL)	2,510 2,273 818	5,601	5,522 5,000 1,800	12,322	



# Estimated Weights of Wheeled Steiger Tractors

	Estimated Weights of Wheeled Steiger Tractors																				
										High Power											
	370 HD			420 HD			470 HD			500 HD			540 HD			580 HD			620 HD		
	Total Weight	Front Axle Split %	Front Axle Weight	Total Weight	Front Axle Split %	Front Axle Weight	Total Weight	Front Axle Split %	Front Axle Weight	Total Weight	Front Axle Split %	Front Axle Weight	Total Weight	Front Axle Split %	Front Axle Weight	Total Weight	Front Axle Split %	Front Axle Weight	Total Weight	Front Axle Split %	Front Axle Weight
Base Weight (lbs)	25,150	66%	16,599	26,400	68%	17,952	26,400	68%	17,952	30,000	66%	19,800	30,000	66%	19,800	32,436	65%	21,083	32,436	65%	21,083
Axle Hubs (QTY 8)	1,280	50%	640	1,280	50%	640	1,280	50%	640	1,328	50%	664	1,328	50%	664	2,116	50%	1,058	2,116	50%	1,058
Base tires 710/70R42 168B R-1W FI (see chart on next page for weights of other tire options)																					
	12,479	50%	6,240	12,479	50%	6,240	12,479	50%	6,240	12,527	50%	6,264	12,527	50%	6,264	13,595	50%	6,798	13,595	50%	6,798
Standard tractor weight (base shipping weight)(no TPH or PTO)																					
	38,909	60%	23,479	40,159	62%	24,832	40,159	62%	24,832	43,855	61%	26,728	43,855	61%	26,728	48,147	60%	28,939	48,147	60%	28,939
Fuel Weight(75%)	1,553	20%	311	1,553	20%	311	1,553	20%	311	1,657	21%	348	1,668	21%	350	2,385	21%	501	2,385	21%	501
DEF Weight(75%)	283	60%	170	283	60%	170	283	60%	170	453	62%	281	453	62%	281	453	62%	281	453	62%	281
tractor options																					
Suspended cab	840	62%	521	840	62%	521	840	62%	521	780	66%	515	780	66%	515	780	66%	515	780	66%	515
PTO	1,060	23%	244	1,060	23%	244	1,060	23%	244	1,285	18%	231	1,285	18%	231	1,285	18%	231	1,285	18%	231
Tow Cable	324	78%	253	324	78%	253	324	78%	253	326	78%	254	326	78%	254	326	78%	254	326	78%	254
3PT, Drawbar & Quickhitch w/Class 4 Drawbar																					
	3,595	-18%	-647	3,595	-18%	-647	3,595	-18%	-647	3,365	-18%	-606	3,365	-18%	-606	3,365	-18%	-606	3,365	-18%	-606
3PT, Drawbar & Quickhitch w/Class 5 Drawbar																					
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3,735	-18%	-672	3,735	-18%	-672	3,735	-18%	-672	3,735	-18%	-672

any additional ballast see  
price book for weights

Base weight + Axle hubs + tire weight (See chart on next page) + fuel and DEF + Tractor options + Ballast (see price book descriptions for weights) = **Approximate** total tractor weight

**NOTE: For faster calculating and most current information use the weighting and ballasting tool on Caseih.com**

<http://www.caseih.com/northamerica/en-us/service/resources/weighting-ballasting>

## Tire Option Weights

OPT	Tire Option		Total 10 Bolt Weight	Total 18 Bolt Weight
9705650	20.8R42 155 R2 FIRESTONE RADIAL CHAMPION SPADE GRIP	Duals	7872	
9725450	380/90R54 R1W 152A8/B GOODYEAR DT800 RADIAL	Triples	11631	
9703450	480/80R42 151 R1 FIRESTONE RADIAL ALL TRACTION 23o	Duals	6216	
9704050	480/80R46 158 R1 FIRESTONE RADIAL ALL TRACTION 23o	Duals	7210	
9703840	480/80R46 158 R1 GOODYEAR ULTRATORQUE RADIAL	Duals	6064	
9703930	480/80R46 R1W 158 A8 TL MICHELIN AGRIBIB	Duals	6736	
9711960	480/80R50 R1W 157A8/B MITAS AC85	Duals	7264	
9724460	480/80R50 R1W 157A8/B MITAS AC85	Triples	11724	
9711950	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B FIRESTONE RADIAL DEEPTREAD 23°	Duals	8320	
9724450	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B FIRESTONE RADIAL DEEPTREAD 23°	Triples	13308	
9711940	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B GOODYEAR SUPERTRACTION RADIAL	Duals	7792	
9726440	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B GOODYEAR SUPERTRACTION RADIAL	Triples	12516	
9711930	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B MICHELIN AGRIBIB RADIAL	Duals	7496	
9724430	480/80R50 R1W 159A8/B MICHELIN AGRIBIB RADIAL	Triples	12072	
9726450	480/95R50 R-1W 164A8/B GOODYEAR DT800 RADIAL (RCI49)	Duals	8688	
9708250	520/85R42 157 A8 R1W FIRESTONE RADIAL DEEP TREAD 23	Triples	11844	12319
9705150	520/85R42 157 R1 FIRESTONE RADIAL ALL TRACTION 23o	Duals	7040	
9707950	520/85R42 157 R1 FIRESTONE RADIAL ALL TRACTION 23o	Triples	11388	11863
9704940	520/85R42 157 R1 GOODYEAR ULTRATORQUE RADIAL	Duals	6790	
9707830	520/85R42 R1W 155 A8 TL MICHELIN AGRIBIB	Triples	10704	11179
9704550	520/85R46 158 R1W FIRESTONE DEEP TREAD 23	Duals	8290	
9707650	520/85R46 158 R1W FIRESTONE DEEP TREAD 23	Duals	13263	13738
9704440	520/85R46 158 R1W GOODYEAR SUPER TRACTION RADIAL	Duals	7240	
9707540	520/85R46 158 R1W GOODYEAR SUPER TRACTION RADIAL	Triples	11688	12163
9704430	520/85R46 158 R1W MICHELIN AGRIBIB	Duals	7368	
9700450	520/85R46 R2 158A8 FIRESTONE CHAMPION SPADE GRIP	Duals	8568	
9700540	520/85R46 R2 158A8/B GOODYEAR SPECIAL SURE GRIP	Duals	8656	
9705850	620/70R42 160 R1W FIRESTONE RADIAL ALL TRACTION DT	Duals	9039	9361
9705750	620/70R42 160 R1W GOODYEAR DT812 RADIAL	Duals	9043	9365
9726430	620/70R42 R1W 160D MICHELIN OMNIBIB RADIAL	Duals	8443	8765
9710530	620/70R46 162 R1W MICHELIN XM28	Duals	10019	
9710440	620/70R46 167A8/B R1W GOODYEAR DT820 RADIAL	Duals	9443	
9708350	650/85R38 173 R1W FIRESTONE RADIAL DEEP TREAD 23o	Singles	4814	
9708950	650/85R38 173 R1W FIRESTONE RDT 23o	Duals	10210	10443
9709040	650/85R38 173 R1W GOODYEAR DT824	Duals	9622	9855
9706250	710/70 R38 166 R1W FIRESTONE RADIAL ALL TRACTION DT	Duals	10319	
9710260	710/70 R38 166 R1W TITAN AG49M RADIAL	Duals	10319	
9706040	710/70 R38 166A8 R1W GOODYEAR DT824 RADIAL	Duals	9582	
9710940	710/70 R38 171A8 R1W GOODYEAR DT820HD RADIAL	Duals	10903	
9711140	710/70 R38 171A8 R1W GOODYEAR DT820HD RADIAL (w/ 10" Spacers)	Duals	10804	
9712030	710/70R38 R1W TL 171D MICHELIN MACHXBIB (w/ 10" Spacers)	Duals	9916	
9706450	710/70R42 168 R1W FIRESTONE RADIAL ALL TRACTION DT	Duals	11047	11327
9712150	710/70R42 168 R1W FIRESTONE RADIAL ALL TRACTION DT (w/ 10" Spacers)	Duals	11884	12117
9711240	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GOODYEAR DT820HD RADIAL	Duals	11633	11913
9712140	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GOODYEAR DT820HD RADIAL (w/ 10" Spacers)	Duals	11404	11637
9706340	710/70R42 173A8 R1W GOODYEAR DT824 RADIAL	Duals	11199	11479
9706530	710/70R42 R1W TL 173D MICHELIN MACHXBIB	Duals	11063	11343
9712130	710/70R42 R1W TL 173D MICHELIN MACHXBIB (w/ 10" Spacers)	Duals	10996	11229
9710651	76X50-32 FIRESTONE DT LOGGER HF-3	Singles	9850	
9706850	800/70R38 173 R1W FIRESTONE RDT 23o RADIAL	Duals	12514	13116
9728440	800/70R38 173 R1W GOODYEAR DT830 RADIAL	Duals	11914	12516
9706744	800/70R38 173 R1W GOODYEAR DT924 RADIAL	Duals	12690	13292
9709530	800/70R38 173D R1W MICHELIN MACHXBIB	Duals	11506	12108
9727430	IF480/95R50 R-1W 165B FIRESTONE RDT 23° (RCI49)	Duals	8864	
9706550	IF710/70R42 179 R1W FIRESTONE	Duals	11351	11631
9706630	IF710/70R42 179D R1W TL MICHELIN AXIOBIB	Duals	10871	11151
9702730	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MICHELIN AXIOBIB	Singles	5348	
9706830	IF800/70R38 179 R1W MICHELIN AXIOBIB	Duals	11770	12372

## Ship by rail process for Fargo 4WD Tractors

High trucking costs can be a substantial expense to your agricultural dealership. In some cases, shipping by rail can offer a cost effective alternative. The intent of this summary is to establish a set of guidelines for you to obtain a quote, and to understand the process involved with shipping 4WD tractors from the Fargo ND plant by rail.

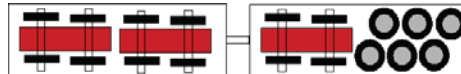
The Fargo tractor plant is served by the BNSF Railway. BNSF's shipping area covers the US west of the Mississippi. As the originating railroad, BNSF can quote and arrange any tractor shipments from Fargo, even if it is outside their area of coverage where interconnections must be made with other railroads for the final destination. Rail shipment economies depend on geographic location, interconnecting railroads, the number of units being shipped, costs of shipping units from the final rail destination to the dealership, and rail transit times. When comparing rail costs to truck costs, keep in mind that a 4WD tractor with duals and ballast may have to ship on two trucks, or in the case of a Quadtrac, require an overweight permit. Weight is not an issue for shipping by rail.

**The following is the process for shipping Fargo 4WD Tractors by rail:**

### 1. Understand what will fit on train cars

Fargo tractors

- 1 wheeled unit with duals will fit on one 60ft car.
- 3 wheeled units and duals will fit on two 60ft cars.
- Dual tires are in stacks of two.
- 250,000 lbs per car weight limit



### 2. Contact at Burlington Northern Santa Fe (BNSF)

- LaToya Benson (BNSF Industrial Products Sales) is the point of contact for dealers to arrange rail shipments from Fargo or Racine.  
Office: (708) 924-6758  
Mobile: (312) 316-6827  
Email: LaToya.Benson@BNSF.com
- To request a shipping quote, send an email to LaToyaBenson@BNSF.com , include the following information:
  - Dealership name, city and state.
  - Potential volume of units to be shipped by rail.
  - Is the store location rail served or not rail served?
    - If the store is not rail served, then BNSF can help locate the nearest **Team Track Ramp** or **Transloader**. See below for definitions:
    - **Team Track Ramp:** This is a rail drop off point equipped with a ramp for unloading tractors. When the train arrives a notice is sent to the receiving dealership that is responsible for unloading the tractor and any duals within a 48 hour period.
    - **Transloader:** This is full service drop off point. The Transloader is a 3rd party who can be hired to unload and store the equipment. Some Transloaders have trucking services such that they can deliver equipment to a final destination. The Transloader is independent of BNSF and CNH.





- If your dealership is located in the US west of the Mississippi, refer to the BNSF map online showing **Team Track Ramps** and **Trans Loaders** at <http://domino.bnsf.com/website/bnsfpmtn.nsf/welcome>. If you are located east of the Mississippi or in Canada, contact BNSF to identify unloading locations.
- BNSF will establish a through rate, per car, from the plant to the final rail destination, a shipping pattern, and an estimated transit time. The shipping pattern contains specific instructions for the rail Bill of Lading. The rates are established using the CNH discount. Contract rates are good through the end of the calendar year (December 31st).
- BNSF will assist you to complete an application and establish an account for the dealership.

### 3. Place orders for tractors and notify Fargo shipping yard

- Orders must be marked to ship RR (Rail Road) in the COPS “Ship Via” field.
- Fargo orders must have code 429303 for mounted ballast.
- In the comments section of the order include: BNSF contract number, shipping pattern, and all the order numbers to ship by rail.
- Reliance Transportation is the releasing yard for the plant. Send Reliance a notification of the order numbers that will ship by rail.  
Phone 701-293-3617  
Fax 701-293-5920

### 4. The tractors are built and released to the releasing yard.

- The releasing yard will load the tractor(s) and any duals. The order will invoice and the terms will start. BNSF will pick up the rail car(s) at the next scheduled switch.

### 5. BNSF will bill the dealer directly.

- An invoice will be generated as soon as the load is billed out at the plant. The standard billing terms are 15 days. The bill will include the per car rate, and a fuel surcharge. During transport, BNSF Liability is limited to \$25,000 per car, and additional coverage is available through BNSF.
- Online tracking, fuel surcharge, and other tools are available at <http://www.bnsf.com>

### 6. Arrive final rail destination

- If the final destination is a **Team Track Ramp**, then on arrival the dealer will be notified and has a 48 hour window to unload the unit. There is a \$75 per day demurrage charge, for everyday beyond the 48 hour unloading window.
- If the final destination is a **Trans Loader**, then the unit will be unloaded and stored or per the agreement between the dealer and the Trans Loader facility.
- It is the dealer’s responsibility to move the equipment from the rail destination to the dealership.

You now have a process to obtain a quote for shipping Fargo tractors via rail. You be the judge if shipping by rail is right for your business.

## SPACER CHART

425 Series Axles (10-Bolt Wheels) (Row Crop)											Steiger Models Offered
Tire Size	22" Tread Setting		30" Tread Setting		36" Tread Setting		38" Tread Setting		1M Tread Setting		
	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	
380/90 R54	5" spacer	0	0	0	0	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	0	13" spacers	370, 350
18.4R42, 480/80R42	Tires Not Available		0	0	0	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	0	13" spacers	370, 350
18.4R46, 480/80R46			0	0	0	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	0	13" spacers	370, 420, 470,350, 400, 450
480/80R50			0	0	0	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	0	13" spacers	370, 420, 470, 350, 400, 450
480/95R50, IF480/95R50			0	0	0	10" spacers	5" spacers	13" spacers	0	13" spacers	370, 420, 470, 350, 400, 450

450 & 500 Series Axles (10-Bolt Wheels)				Steiger Models Offered
Tire Size	Duals		Triples	
	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Outer Spacer	
18.4R46, 480/80R46	Tires Not Available		28" spacers	500
480/80R50	0	0	28" spacers	500
20.8R42, 520/85R42	0	0	28" spacers	500
520/85R46	0	0	28" spacers	500
620/70R42	0	5" spacers	Tires Not Available	500
620/70R46	0	5" spacers		500
650/85R38	0	10" spacers		500
IF650/85R38	0	10" spacers		500
710/65-38	0	13" spacers		500
710/70R38	0	13" spacers		500
710/70R38 Scraper	0	10" spacers		500
710/70R42	0	13" spacers		500
IF710/70R42	0	13" spacers		500
750/65-38	0	13" spacers		500
800/70R38	0	5" + 15" spcrs		500
IF800/70R38	0	5" + 15" spcrs		500

600 Series Axle (18-Bolt Wheels)				Steiger Models Offered
Tire Size	Duals		Triples	
	Inner Spacer	Dual Spacer	Outer Spacer	
520/85R42	Tires Not Available		28" - 18 bolt spacers	540, 580, 620, 550, 600
520/85R46	Tires Not Available		28" - 18 bolt spacers	540, 580, 620, 550, 600
620/70R42	0	5" spacers	Tires Not Available	540, 580, 620, 550, 600
650/85R38	0	10" spacers		540, 580, 620, 550, 600
IF650/85R38	0	10" spacers		540, 580, 620, 550, 600
710/70R42	0	13" spacers		540, 580, 620, 550, 600
IF710/70R42	0	13" spacers		540, 580, 620, 550, 600
800/70R38	0	5" + 15" spcrs		540, 580, 620, 550, 600
IF800/70R38	0	5" + 15" spcrs		540, 580, 620, 550, 600



---

## PURCHASED PROTECTION

---

Pricing and program details can be found on the Dealer Portal or by contacting the CPP hotline @ 1-866-606-1802. Not all models are eligible for CPP.